



ninifor R55/ R110 age 27



dynafor Industrial/Pro/Expert

page 103









New Harness Range page 129

## Price List 2021

Valid from March 2021

PRICE LIST 04/21 ©2021 Tractel UK Ltd. All prices are in GBP and exclude VAT. Our full Conditions of Sale are applicable on all deliveries. A copy of the full Conditions of Sale is available on request. The company reserves the right to change the product specifications, prices and conditions of sale without prior notice.



Management System ISO 9001:2008 ISO 14001:2004 OHSAS 18001:2007

www.tuv.com ID 9105068865

## **Table of Contents**

| 1 | Lifting and Handling                         | Page |
|---|--|------|
|   | Hand Operated Lifting and Handling Equipment | 4    |
|   | Motorised Lifting Equipment                  | 17   |
|   | Floor Handling Equipment                     | 37   |
|   | Beam Clamps and Trolleys                     | 40   |
|   | Load Arrestors                               | 45   |
|   | Pulleys and Sheaves                          | 48   |
|   | Lifting Beams and clamps                     | 58   |
|   |  |      |
| 2 | Load Measurement and Control                 | Page |
|   | Load link dynamometers                       | 85   |
|   | Tension Meters                               | 92   |
|   | Mechanical load limiters                     | 96   |
|   | Electronic load monitoring                   | 99   |
|   |  |      |
| 3 | Height Safety Products                       | Page |
|   | Harnesses                                    | 108  |
|   | Lanyards and Connectors                      | 123  |
|   | Fall Arresters                               | 134  |
|   | Rescue and rope access                       | 144  |
|   | Lifelines anchor points                      | 152  |
|   |  |      |
| 4 | Height Safety Systems                        | Page |
|   | Permanent Lifelines                          | 161  |
|   | FABA safety ladders                          | 169  |
|   | guard trac                                   | 173  |
|   |  |      |

## **Tracinfo**

## Instant access to key product information



Introducing **Tractel**\*'s new product information and traceability platform – an exciting new tool giving you instant access to a range of technical information related to your product.

Simply use a QR code reader to scan the identification label on the product or packaging to gain access to the information you need; direct to your phone, tablet or computer.



Packaging product label (on packaging)



Product label (on product)



EAN Code label (on packaging)

#### Instant access to:

- Product Identification information (batch & serial number, manufacturing date etc).
- Product Data (available to download to your device):
- Certificate of Conformity (Notified body product certificate)
- User manual
- · Technical data sheet
- Declaration of conformity
- Traceability system
  - Possibility to register & trace the key life events of the equipment: date of the first use, attribution of the equipment to a user, periodic
    inspection, maintenance operation, disposal, etc.



## **Tracinfo**

Traceability is an essential element in assessing the effectiveness of personal protective equipment. These products must be inspected at least once every 12 months. Our tracinfo system is currently set up for the tirfor® TU-series hoist and all PPE products so that the user can easily perform these periodic checks.

Below you can see an example where the tracinfo label can be found on a harness, life line and fall arrest device. In addition to the tirfor® TU series, all other L&H products will follow.

## **Safety harness**

**Tractel**\* harnesses are equipped with a traceability label embedded in the back plate of the harness. It is protected by a polyethylene film which guarantees information will continue to be legible over time.







## **Lanyard**

Tractel® lanyards are equipped with a tracinfo label that guarantees information will continue to be legible over time.





## **Automatic fall arrester**

**Tractel**® fall arrestors, **blocfor™**, are equipped with a tracinfo label on the casing of the **blocfor™**. It is protected by a transparent polyethylene film which guarantees information will continue to be legible over time.





## **Tracinfo**

#### Instructions for using the platform



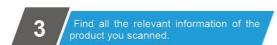


Example : QR Code Reader for Android





You will be redirected to a special Tractel® website with a webpage dedicated to your product.





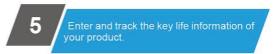
#### Available downloads in PDF format:

- Identification information of the product: batch & serial number, manufacturing date.
- Certificate of Conformity (Notified body product certificate)
- User manual
- · Technical data sheet
- · Declaration of conformity





- Details to create an account:
  - Name
  - E-mail adress
- · Create a password to secure your account.





- · Date of the first use
- · Attribution of the equipment to a user
- · Periodic inspection
- Maintenance Operation
- Disposal



## **Hand Operated Lifting and Handling Equipment**

Page 7-20

## **Motorised Lifting Equipment**

Page 21-45

## Floor Handling Equipment

Page 46-48

## **Beam Clamps and Trolleys**

Page 49-53

#### **Load Arrestors**

Page 54-56

## **Pulleys and Sheaves**

Page 57-65

## **Lifting Beams and clamps**

Page 66-100

- Available on request. Please enquire about the delivery times of these items.
- Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 5 (maximum quantities).
- Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 2.

## Hand-Operated Lifting and Handling Equipment







tirfor® T500 manual wire rope hoists



tirfor® TU<sup>™</sup> series manual wire rope hoists



 ${\sf Jockey^{\sf TM}}\ manual\ wire\ rope\ hoists$ 



scafor hoist

bravo™ AC



tralift™ manual chain hoist



caRol™ TS manual winches



caRol™ TR manual winches

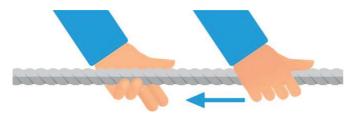
bravo™ lever hoists



## The tirfor® principle

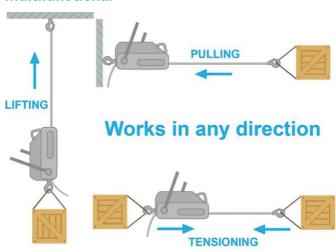
#### The tirfor® principle

 Two jaws alternately pull the wire rope and the load in the required direction, like pulling a rope with both hands.



- · The jaw is self-gripping for safety reasons.
- The heavier the load, the tighter the jaws will grip.
- By operating the unlocking mechanism, the wire rope can be inserted between the jaws.

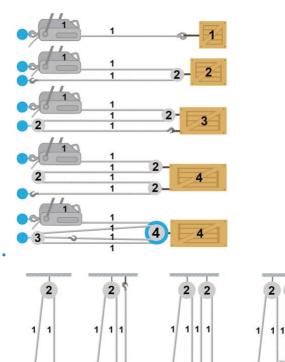
#### **Multifunctional**



- Work can be carried out in any direction: horizontally, vertically or at an angle.
- No limit to the wire rope length.
- WLL can be increased.

#### **Safe and Reliable**

- Constant control over loads during lifting and lowering with millimetre accuracy.
- When the hoist is stopped, the load will be automatically distributed over the two jaws.
- · Overload protection.



#### **Increasing the WLL**

- The tirfor<sup>®</sup> 's WLL can be increased by a factor of 2, 3, 4 or more by using sheave blocks.
- Specified values must be multiplied by the device's WLL.
- When calculating the load limit, allow for a loss of 4% per sheave block, caused by friction.

## tirfor® T series

Manual Wire Rope Hoists

#### tirfor® T500 series

The tirfor® T500 hoist is a manual lifting and pulling device. It is a versatile and portable multi-purpose device that can be used for lifting and pulling, but also for lowering, tensioning and securing loads in all directions.

One-man operation by using the telescopic control lever supplied as standard. Spare shear pins for overload protection are supplied as standard.

The tirfor® T Series are designed for standard applications.

- · Lightweight and easily portable
- Reliable
- · Overload protection for safe and secure operation
- · Fast and easy to install and use
- Working load can be increased by using sheave blocks
- · Positioning loads with millimetre accuracy
- · Secure release system
- Load capacity from 800 3200 kg







T508D T516D T532D

| Model | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Movement Left (mm) | Movement Right (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| T508D | 800      | 8.3                     | 46                 | 63                  | 6.6         | 18109        | £514.00   |
| T516D | 1600     | 11.5                    | 42                 | 57                  | 13.5        | 18119        | £651.00   |
| T532D | 3200     | 16.3                    | 18                 | 36                  | 24          | 18129        | £1,005.00 |

Excluding Maxiflex wire rope.

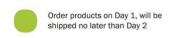
The standard tirfor® is only suitable for lifting materias.

For more information about lifting solutions for transporting people and other applications, please contact Tractel® (0114 248 2266)

#### **Accessories for the tirfor® T series**

| Model                      | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Shear pin T508             | 29506        | £2.30   |
| Shear pin T516             | 29516        | £2.30   |
| Shear pin T532             | 41206        | £2.80   |
| Swivel hook T508           | 21857        | £53.00  |
| Swivel hook T516           | 21867        | £102.00 |
| Swivel hook T532           | 21877        | £238.00 |
| Telescopic lever T508      | 11338        | £18.50  |
| Telescopic lever T516/T532 | 11348        | £34.50  |

The standard Tirfor® is only suitable for transporting materials. For more information about hoisting solutions for man-riding transport and other special applications, please contact Tractel®





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## tirfor® TU<sup>TM</sup> series

manual wire rope hoists - tested and certified to EN13157

The tirfor® TU<sup>™</sup> series is developed for daily heavy-duty applications under the most extreme circumstances.

The tirfor  $^{\circ}$  TU $^{\mathsf{TM}}$  hoist is a versatile and portable multi-purpose manual hoist for lifting, pulling and positioning. It can be used for lifting and pulling, but also for lowering, tensioning and securing loads in all directions.

One-man operation by using the telescopic control lever supplied as standard. Spare shear pins for overload protection are supplied as standard.

Optimal relocation of the wire rope per movement.

- · Lightweight and easily portable for use anywhere
- Tested and certified to EN13157
- · Delivering safe and assured operation in any direction, either in a straight line or using diverter pulleys over an unlimited length
- · Low-wear clamping jaws during demanding applications increasing the life of the wire rope
- · Overload protection for safe and secure operation
- Fast and easy to install and use
- · Working load can be increased by using sheave blocks
- · Positioning loads with millimeter accuracy
- · Secure release system



| Model | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Movement Left (mm) | Movement Right (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TU-8  | 800      | 8.3                     | 70                 | 76                  | 8.4         | 18009        | £725.00   |
| TU16  | 1600     | 11.5                    | 56                 | 70                  | 20          | 18029        | £964.00   |
| TU32  | 3200     | 16.3                    | 30                 | 48                  | 27          | 18039        | £1,569.00 |

Excluding Maxiflex wire rope.

The standard tirfor® is only suitable for lifting materias.

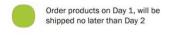
For more information about lifting solutions for transporting people and other applications, please contact Tractel® (0114 248 2266)

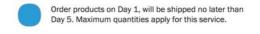
#### Accessories for the tirfor® TU™ series

| Model                        | Product Code | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Shear pin TU8 & TU16         | 8836         | £2.30  |
| Shear pin TU32               | 6866         | £3.80  |
| Telescopic lever TU8         | 508          | £20.00 |
| Telescopic lever TU16 & TU32 | 18           | £42.00 |

Special applications:

The standard Tirfor® is only suitable for transporting materials. For more information about hoisting solutions for man-riding transport and other special applications, please contact Tractel®





## tirfor® wire ropes and accessories

## maxiflex wire rope

The maxiflex wire rope has been developed especially for optimal use guaranteed by Tractel®, in combination with tirfor® hoists, and can be used under the most extreme circumstances. Supplied on a transport reel. Upon request also available on a drum reel and in different lengths. Including certificate.

| 0 |  |
|---|--|
| 3 |  |

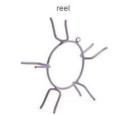
| Wire Rope Type  | C8 - 5 str | C8 - 5 strands hook         C12 - 4 strands hook           ø wire rope - 8.3mm         ø wire rope - 11.5mm           for T-7/TU-8/T-508         for T-13/TU-16/T-516 |        | C16 - 4 strands shackle |        |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| Description     |            |   |        | •                       |        | ø wire rope - 16.3mm<br>for T-35/TU-32/T-532 |
| Length          | Code       | Price   | Code   | Price                   | Code   | Price  |
| 10 m            | 1939       | £101.00   | 2039   | £118.00                 | 487050 | £136.00                                      |
| 15 m            | 1949       | £125.00   | 2049   | £160.00                 | 487090 | £178.00                                      |
| 20 m            | 1959       | £159.00   | 2059   | £191.00                 | 487110 | £221.00                                      |
| 25 m            | 1969       | £185.00   | 2069   | £233.00                 | 487130 | £262.00                                      |
| 30 m            | 1979       | £209.00   | 2079   | £265.00                 | 487140 | £304.00                                      |
| 40 m            | 1989       | £262.00   | 2099   | £338.00                 | 487170 | £388.00                                      |
| 50 m            | 1999       | £318.00   | 2119   | £410.00                 | 487210 | £473.00                                      |
| 60 m            | 2009       | £385.00   | 2139   | £486.00                 | 487220 | £556.00                                      |
| Extra per meter | 494500     | £6.00   | 486000 | £8.00                   | 487000 | £9.00  |

## **Reels for maxiflex wire rope**

Diameter per wire rope type:

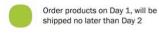
- C8 ø 8,3 (m) for T7/TU-8/T-508
- C12 ø 11,5 (m)- for T-13/TU-16/T-516
- C16 ø 16,3 (m) for T-35/TU-32/T-532

#### Maximum wire rope length (m):





| reel No. 0 - small C8 - 25m max 463110                            | £19.00  |
|---|---------|
| reel No. 1 - standard C8 - 26-50m C12 - max 25m 463120            | £21.00  |
| reel No. 2 - medium C8 - 51-75m C12 - 26-50m C16- max 25m 463140  | £20.00  |
| reel No. 3 - double C8 - 75-100m C12 - 51-75m C16 - 26-50m 463130 | £22.00  |
| drum reel 200 C8 - 75-150m C12 - 51-75m C16 - 26-50m 878          | £157.00 |
| drum reel 300 C8 - 151-200m C12 - 76-150m C16 - 51-75m 868        | £179.00 |
| drum reel 400 C8 - 201-300m C12 - max 200m C16 - max 100m 858     | £211.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## tirfor® accessories

## **Ground screw anchor**

| Model | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|--------------|---------|
| наа   | 5589         | £85.50  |
| НАВ   | 3779         | £146.00 |
| HAC   | 3789         | £160.00 |
| HAD   | 3799         | £197.00 |

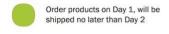
## **Strap anchor with rods**

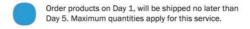
| Model | Description   | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|---|--------------|---------|
| TU16  | 2 connecting plates - code 003809<br>8 pins of 75 cm - ø 25<br>1 shackle 3 t  | 13599        | £388.00 |
| TU32  | 3 connecting plates - code 003809<br>12 pins of 75 cm - ø 25<br>1 shackle 5 t | 13609        | £592.00 |

## **Coniclamp - wire rope clamp**

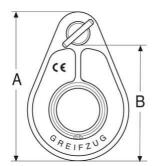


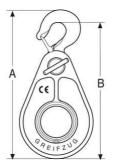
| Model | (Wire/Chain/Reel) Diameter | WLL  | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|----------------------------|------|--------------|---------|
| EC 10 | 5 - 10                     | 1000 | 1269         | £275.00 |
| EC 14 | 10.5 - 14                  | 2000 | 1289         | £394.00 |
| EC 21 | 15 - 21                    | 3000 | 1309         | £747.00 |





## Sheave blocks for tirfor® hoists



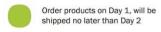


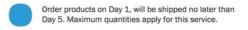
| Model                | WLL | Sheave Diameter | Height A | Height B | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| MC 3.2               | 3.2 | 140             | 250      | 200      | 2.4 kg      | 3329         | £690.00   |
| MC 3.2 - with hook   | 3.2 | 140             | 340      | 310      | 3.4 kg      | 292899       | £661.00   |
| MC 6.4               | 6.4 | 200             | 310      | 250      | 5.5 kg      | 31629        | £963.00   |
| MC 6.4 with eye hook | 6.4 | 200             | 480      | 430      | 9.5 kg      | 292909       | £1,052.00 |
| MCW 2,0W with hook   | 2   | 160             | 326      | 303      | 2.5         | 43549        | £206.00   |

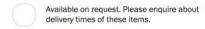


Eye hook

| Model                            | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Eye hook - C27                   | 1157         | £9.60   |
| Eye hook - C33                   | 1187         | £12.50  |
| Eye hook - C34                   | 1397         | £21.00  |
| Swivel hook - CT08 - T508        | 21857        | £53.00  |
| Swivel hook - CT32 - T532 & TU32 | 21877        | £238.00 |
| Swivel hook - CT16 - T516        | 21867        | £102.00 |







## tirfor® jockey™

manual wire rope hoists

## jockey™

Versatile wire rope hoist with unlimited wire rope length.

The jockey<sup>TM</sup> hoist is a manual lifting and pulling device. It is a versatile and portable multi-purpose device. It can be used for lifting and pulling, but also for lowering, tensioning and securing loads in all directions.

Spare shear pins for overload protection are supplied as standard. Price includes jockey™ hoist, 2 slings, 10m rope and operating handle.

- Light and compact
- Equipped with standard accessories
- · Unlimited wire rope length
- Reliable and easy to use
- Working load can be increased by using sheave blocks
- Overload protection



jockey™ J5

jockey™ J3

| Model      | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| jockey™ J3 | 300      | 1.75        | 5469         | £368.00 |
| jockey™ J5 | 500      | 3.75        | 5479         | £615.00 |

## maxiflex wire rope for jockey™

The wire rope has a hook with safety catch on one side and a tip on the other end.

| Wire Rope Type | ø 6.:                         | 5mm     | ø 4.    | ø 4.7mm |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Description    | for jockey™ J5 for jockey™ J3 |         | key™ J3 |         |  |  |
| Length         | Code                          | Price   | Code    | Price   |  |  |
| 10             | 489520                        | £86.00  | 5839    | £60.00  |  |  |
| 15             | 489540                        | £100.00 | 4029    | £71.00  |  |  |
| 20             | 489550                        | £116.00 | 4039    | £82.00  |  |  |
| 25             | 489560                        | £130.00 | 4049    | £95.00  |  |  |
| 30             | 489570                        | £146.00 | 4059    | £107.00 |  |  |
| 40             | 489590                        | £176.00 | 4129    | £128.00 |  |  |
| 50             | 489610                        | £204.00 | 4149    | £153.00 |  |  |
| 60             | 489620                        | £235.00 | 4159    | £175.00 |  |  |

## Sheave block for jockey™

| Model  | Description  | WLL (t) | Sheave Diameter (mm) | Height A (mm) | Height B (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|--|---------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| MC 3.2 | for tirfor <sup>®</sup> TU16 / T516<br>TU16 Mot + tirak <sup>™</sup><br>1 sheave | 3.2     | 140                  | 250           | 200           | 2.4         | 3329         | £690.00 |

## tirfor® and scafor™ for man-riding

## tirfor® for man-riding



| Model  | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Breaking load (daN) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TU-6P  | 600      | 8.3                     | 4800                | 8.4         | 24639        | £1,057.00 |
| TU-12P | 1200     | 11.5                    | 9600                | 18          | 24649        | £1,271.00 |
| TU-24P | 2400     | 16.3                    | 19600               | 27          | 24659        | £1,552.00 |

#### scafor™ hoist

- Lightweight manual hoist especially for light suspended platforms
- Rope travel for one complete cycle: 7.5mm
- · Effort on each handle for load of 350kg: 7kg
- · Centrifugal break system

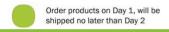


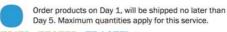
| Model | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 408C  | 400      | 8.3                     | 11          | 16488        | £2,092.00 |

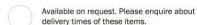
## maxiflex wire ropes for hydraulic tirfor $^{\rm @}$ , man-riding tirfor $^{\rm @}$ and scafor $^{\rm TM}$ machines

- · For man-riding, powered and sheaved applications
- All maxiflex ropes are supplied on a reel terminating with fused and taper at one end and a hook at the other (except 16.3 mm shackle)

| Wire Rope Type | <b>11.5</b> mm | 11.5mm with hook        |        | 16.3mm with shackle     |        | with hook  |  |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Description    | For manridir   | For manriding TU-P/TU-H |        | For manriding TU-P/TU-H |        | For Scafor |  |
| Length         | Code           | Price                   | Code   | Price                   | Code   | Price      |  |
| extra p/m      | 493200         | £9.00                   | 492200 | £14.00                  | 494500 | £6.00      |  |
| 10             | 495020         | £172.00                 | 496520 | £172.00                 | 490520 | £102.00    |  |
| 20             | 495050         | £257.00                 | 496540 | £272.00                 | 490540 | £161.00    |  |
| 30             | 495060         | £343.00                 | 496550 | £369.00                 | 490600 | £218.00    |  |
| 40             | 495320         | £430.00                 | 496570 | £467.00                 | 490680 | £273.00    |  |
| 50             | 495070         | £513.00                 | 496580 | £569.00                 | 490730 | £326.00    |  |
| 60             | 495080         | £598.00                 | 496590 | £665.00                 | 490760 | £384.00    |  |
| 70             | 495090         | £685.00                 | 497080 | £765.00                 | 490810 | £440.00    |  |







## Wire rope tensioners and clamps



## tirvit™ rope tensioner

- · Complete with mounting chain
- Suitable for tensioning wire ropes
- Suitable for pulling loads
- NOT suitable for lifting

| Model | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| F2    | 400      | ≤8                      | 1029         | £240.00 |
| F3    | 600      | 7-15                    | 1039         | £260.00 |
| F4    | 800      | 14-18                   | 1049         | £349.00 |

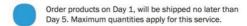


## **Tension clamp**

Tension clamp with shackle

- Complete with bow shackle
- Spring-loaded wire rope clamping jaws
- Lightweight enclosure

| Model | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| G2    | 320      | 3 - 8                   | 1018         | £66.00  |
| G3    | 380      | 7 - 15                  | 1028         | £71.50  |
| G4    | 400      | 14 - 18                 | 1038         | £109.00 |



## tralift™ manual chain hoists

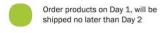
The tralift<sup>TM</sup> manual hand chain hoist has been developed especially for lifting loads under the most challenging circumstances.

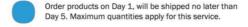
Its unique design makes it one of the lightest and smallest hoists available on the market. Combined with the silver corolim® load chain, the hoist complies with the EN 13157 standard. The corolim® load chain, Grade 80 EN 818/7, has an inorganic coating consisting of zinc flakes in a matrix of chromate and provides excellent corrosion protection. Due to the coating process, all parts are free of hydrogen embrittlement. Since the coating contains teflon, the friction between the parts is significantly reduced. The coating works as a dry lubricant. Salt water spray resistance up to 400 hours, without signs of red rust. Heat resistance up to 280 °C, without any visible changes. Lifting height available in any required length.

- Permanent load control
- Automatic load brake closure
- Upper and lower hooks with reinforced safety latches
- Load limiter available as an option
- · Dedicated to sustained professional applications
- Multi-pocket load chain sprocket: more efficient lifting operations
- Zinc plated hand chain
- "Tunnel" chain guide for ideal chain positioning, guaranteeing drive continuity
- · Galvanised fittings, epoxy paint for much greater resistance to aggressive environments
- Forged steel hooks with 360° rotation and overload opening indicators
- Compact and lightweight
- Capacity (WLL): 500 kg to 20,000 kg
- · Available with silver Corolim® chain or black chain
- Standard chain length: 3m (other lengths on request)
- Compliance with Machine Directive 2006/42/CE



| Model         | WLL  | Number of Falls | Lifting Height |        |           |        |           |
|---------------|------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|               |      |                 |                | Code   | Price     | Code   | Price     |
|               | (t)  |                 | (m)            | blac   | k chain   | silv   | er chain  |
| tralift™0.25t | 0.25 | 1               | 3              |        |           | 56429  | £125.00   |
| tralift™ 0.5t | 0.5  | 1               | 3              | 272989 | £136.00   | 272269 | £154.00   |
| tralift™ 1t   | 1    | 1               | 3              | 272999 | £175.00   | 272279 | £194.00   |
| tralift™ 1.5t | 1.5  | 1               | 3              | 273009 | £194.00   | 272289 | £202.00   |
| tralift™ 2t   | 2    | 2               | 3              | 273019 | £234.00   | 272299 | £270.00   |
| tralift™ 2t   | 2    | 1               | 3              | 273029 | £282.00   | 272309 | £305.00   |
| tralift™ 3t   | 3    | 2               | 3              | 273039 | £276.00   | 272319 | £296.00   |
| tralift™ 5t   | 5    | 2               | 3              | 273049 | £473.00   | 272329 | £490.00   |
| tralift™ 10t  | 10   | 4               | 3              | 273059 | £1,098.00 | 272339 | £1,128.00 |
| tralift™ 20t  | 20   | 8               | 3              | 273069 | £2,278.00 | 272349 | £2,334.00 |







Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## bravo™ ratchet lever hoists

## bravo™ desync lever hoist

The bravo™ desync lever hoist has been developed especially for lifting, pulling, securing and tensioning loads under the most extreme circumstances. The hoist has a special system with two independent desynchronised pawls which doubles the accuracy of movement and guarantees safe use, by preventing shock loads.

Manual overloading is virtually impossible, thanks to the handle's unique design and the gear ratio. The hoist complies with the EN 13157 standard. The silver corolim® load chain, Grade 80 EN 818/7, has an inorganic coating consisting of zinc flakes in a matrix of chromate and provides excellent corrosion protection. Due to the coating process, all parts are free of hydrogen embrittlement. Since the coating contains teflon, the friction between the parts is significantly reduced.

- Silver Corolim® load chain with coating
- · Easy to handle
- Light-weight and compact
- · Safety catch
- Nyloc nuts
- ISO grade 80, starting from 500 kg
- EN 13157, starting from 500 kg
- Free-wheel mechanism (unloaded)
- Spare parts are available
- Exclusive Tractel® design



| Model               | WLL  | Number of Falls | Lifting Height |        |         |        |         |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                     |      |                 |                | Code   | Price   | Code   | Price   |
|                     | (t)  |                 | (m)            | black  | chain   | silve  | r chain |
| bravo™ 0.25t        | 0.25 | 1               | 1.5            |        |         | 35919  | £89.50  |
| bravo™ desync 0.5t  | 0.5  | 1               | 1.5            | 245649 | £121.00 | 244029 | £129.00 |
| bravo™ desync 0.75t | 0.75 | 1               | 1.5            | 245659 | £167.00 | 244039 | £187.00 |
| bravo™ desync 1.5t  | 1    | 1               | 1.5            | 245669 | £192.00 | 244049 | £213.00 |
| bravo™ desync 1t    | 1.5  | 1               | 1.5            | 245679 | £218.00 | 244059 | £226.00 |
| bravo™ desync 3t    | 3    | 1               | 1.5            | 245689 | £320.00 | 244069 | £353.00 |
| bravo™ desync 6t    | 6    | 2               | 1.5            | 245699 | £549.00 | 244079 | £587.00 |
| bravo™ desync 9t    | 9    | 3               | 1.5            | 245709 | £817.00 | 244089 | £843.00 |

<sup>\* 0.25</sup>t WLL hoist is not equipped with desynchronised pawls

## Bulk chain to suit, per meter

| Model                 | Chain Diameter |       |          |        |        |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
|                       |                | Code  | Price    | Code   | Price  |
|                       |                | blac  | ck chain | silver | chain  |
| hand chain, per meter | 2.5 x 14.5     |       |          | 19991  | £3.00  |
| load chain, per meter | 4 x 12         |       |          | 8301   | £24.00 |
| load chain, per meter | 5 x 15         | 27521 | £7.00    | 466440 | £18.00 |
| hand chain, per meter | 5 x 24         | 14941 | £4.00    | 466480 | £5.00  |
| load chain, per meter | 6 x 18         | 27531 | £11.00   | 466450 | £18.00 |
| load chain, per meter | 7 x 21         | 27541 | £14.00   | 473590 | £23.00 |
| load chain, per meter | 8 x 24         | 27551 | £16.00   | 466460 | £19.00 |
| load chain, per meter | 10 x 30        | 27561 | £20.00   | 466470 | £39.00 |

£212.00

## bravo™ AC aluminium lever hoist

The bravo™ AC series ratchet lever hoist with aluminium enclosure has been developed especially for light weights and manual lifting, pulling, securing and tensioning loads.

The hoist is supplied in a carrier bag for easy transport (tool belt) and storage.

With free-wheel mechanism (unloaded), double brake discs and chain guide.

- WLL 250kg and 500kg
- Aluminium casings
- · Compact and lightweight
- · Robust design equals less down time
- · Easily portable for use anywhere
- Swivel hook

Model

bravo™ 0,25t

bravo™ 0.5t

· Pull-through feature to quickly adjust the load chain

WLL (kg)

0.25

0.5

- · Carry bag with belt loop
- · Option: chain locking and shortening device for greater safety ensuring the load or tension is never lost
- Galvanized load chain
- Grade 80 EN 818/7



3.3

| HOL (m) | Pressure (N) | Load Chain | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| 1,5     | 170          | 4 x 12 mm  | 2.3         | 251129       | £180.00 |

5 x 15 mm

## bravo™ CLD - chain locking device

The bravo™ CLD chain locking system serves as an adjustable end stop when lowering a load.

1.5

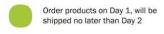
- Can be used in combination with the bravo<sup>™</sup> chain hoist for lifting and pulling loads and rope tensioning applications
- Can only be used in combination with the bravo<sup>™</sup> chain hoist produced by Tractel<sup>®</sup>
- Is attached to the end of the chain by using a bolt or self-locking nut
- Automatically slides and locks onto the chain, as close as possible to the chain structure
- Can be mounted on all types of Bravos
- CLD is tested to 2.5 times the WLL, in conformity with EN 13157



251149

bravo™ chain hoist with CLD

| Model   | Product Code | Length (mm) | Height (mm) | Chain size (ø x P) in mm | Weight (g) | Price  |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|
| CLD 4/5 | 196438       | 70 x 34     | 34          | 4x12/5x15                | 0.14       | £7.60  |
| CLD 6   | 196448       | 85 x 42     | 42          | 6x18                     | 0.24       | £9.60  |
| CLD 7/8 | 196458       | 110 x 52    | 52          | 7x12/8x24                | 0.48       | £14.00 |
| CLD 10  | 196468       | 130 x 64    | 64          | 10x30                    | 0.76       | £19.50 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## carol™ winches

manual winches

## carol™ TR series

The TR gear winch is an extremely robust winch available with a capacity up to 2,000 kg and 40 m wire rope length. Suitable, combined with the non-rotating wire rope, for non-guided loads. Optimal safety devices. Excludes wire rope.

- Horizontal or vertical use
- Automatic brake
- Strong structure
- · Crank adjustable and removable
- · Cannot be disconnected while loaded



| Model          | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Wire Length (m) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| caRol™ TR 300  | 300      | 5                       | 38              | 23778        | £637.00   |
| caRol™ TR 500  | 500      | 7                       | 18              | 23788        | £791.00   |
| caRol™ TR 1000 | 1000     | 9                       | 30              | 23798        | £1,204.00 |
| caRol™ TR 2000 | 2000     | 13                      | 25              | 23808        | £1,740.00 |

Delivered without wire rope.

#### carol™ TS series

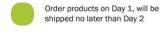
The TS worm gear winch is an extremely robust winch available with a capacity up to 3,000 kg and 40 m wire rope length. Suitable, combined with the non-rotating wire rope, for non-guided loads. Optimal safety devices. Delivery excluding wire rope.

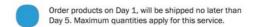
- Automatic brake function
- Strong structure
- Crank adjustable and removable
- Cannot be disconnected while loaded

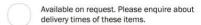


| Model          | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Wire Length (m) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| caRol™ TS 250  | 250      | 5                       | 15              | 23818        | £782.00   |
| caRol™ TS 500  | 500      | 7                       | 18              | 23828        | £1,125.00 |
| caRol™ TS 1000 | 1 000    | 9                       | 30              | 23838        | £1,328.00 |
| caRol™ TS 1500 | 1500     | 11.5                    | 23              | 23848        | £1,736.00 |
| caRol™ TS 2000 | 2000     | 13                      | 17              | 23858        | £1,825.00 |
| caRol™ TS 3000 | 3 000    | 16                      | 18.5            | 23868        | £3,243.00 |
|                |          |                         |                 |              |           |

Delivered without wire rope.







# **Motorised Lifting and Handling Equipment**



Pneumatic tirfor®



Hydraulic tirfor®



minifor™ TR electric wire rope hoists



NEW: minifor™ TR55 and TR110



minifor™ rope hoists



wire electric



tirak™ electric hoists



tirak™ electric hoist in frame



NEW: blocstop™



NEW: volt  $trac^{TM}$  electric chain hoists



sodenic™ jib crane

## **Motorised tirfor® TU-A and TU-H series**

## tirfor® TU-A series pneumatic wire rope hoists





The tirfor TU-A series is suitable for automatically moving loads over long distances. Many building sites have an air supply by using a compressor. The pneumatic tirfor can be connected to this compressor and has a standard control unit. If the air pressure is lost, the tirfor TU-A series can also be operated manually.

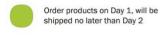
- Robust
- · Unlimited wire rope length
- · Easy to use
- · Working load can be increased by using sheave blocks
- Overload protection
- · Positioning loads with millimetre accuracy

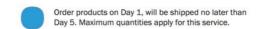
| Model  | WLL<br>(kg) | Working Pressure<br>(Atm) | Avg. Consumption (I/min) | Lifting Speed<br>(m/min) | Lowering Speed<br>(m/min) | wire rope ø<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(kg) | Product<br>Code | Price      |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| TU-16A | 1 600       | 6                         | 550                      | 0.5                      | 1.5                       | 11.5                | 40             | 77959           | £7,822.00  |
| TU-32A | 3 200       | 6                         | 700                      | 0.8                      | 1.8                       | 16.3                | 88             | 5909            | £10,793.00 |

## maxiflex rope for TU-A/ TU-H series

| Wire Rope Type | <b>C12</b> - 6 st | C12 - 6 strands hook                  |        | nds shackle          |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Description    | ·                 | ø wire rope - 11.5mm<br>for TU-P/TU-H |        | e - 16.3mm<br>P/TU-H |
| Length         | Code              | Code Price                            |        | Price                |
| 1              | 493200            | £9.00                                 | 492200 | £14.00               |
| 10             | 495020            | £172.00                               | 496520 | £172.00              |
| 20             | 495050            | £257.00                               | 496540 | £272.00              |
| 30             | 495060            | £343.00                               | 496550 | £369.00              |
| 40             | 495320            | £430.00                               | 496570 | £467.00              |
| 50             | 495070            | £513.00                               | 496580 | £569.00              |
| 60             | 495080            | £598.00                               | 496590 | £665.00              |
| 70             | 495090            | £685.00                               | 497080 | £765.00              |

Special applications: The standard tirfor® is only suitable for transporting materials. For more information about hoisting solutions for man-riding transport and other special applications, please contact Tractel®





## tirfor® TU-H series hydraulic wire rope hoists

The TU-H tirfor® hoists are mechanically powered by a hydraulic cylinder using an electric or petrol powerpack.

The TU-H adds flexibility to the operator particularly during extensive heavy-duty usage and movement of loads over long distances.

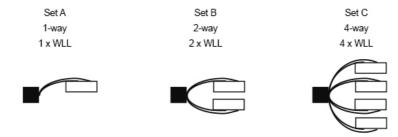
Areas of application: maritime, building and industry.

The complete set consists of a hydraulic powerpack, a 3 m long hose set with quick coupling and a tirfor® hoist with frame and cylinder.

**TU-16H:** The 1-way system is suitable for loads up to 1600kg. It can be expanded into a 4-way system which is suitable for loads up to 4 x 1600 kg.

**TU-32H:** The 1-way system is suitable for loads up to 3200kg. It can be expanded into a 4-way system which is suitable for loads up to 4 x 3200 kg.

- Delivering safe and assured operation in any direction, either in a straight line or using diverter pulleys over an unlimited length
- Low wear clamping jaws increase the life of the wire rope, even during demanding applications
- Overload protection for safe and secure operation
- Fast and easy to install and use
- Working load can be increased by using sheave blocks
- Positioning loads with millimetre accuracy
- Secure release system



| Model   | WLL (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---|----------|--------------|-----------|
| TU-16H  | 1600     | 398          | £2,394.00 |
| TU-32H  | 3200     | 4748         | £2,795.00 |
| hydraulic cylinder VA2 kpl                      |          | 1138         | £1,391.00 |
| hydraulic cylinder VA3 kpl                      |          | 8678         | £1,718.00 |
| 3m hydraulic hose 10mm ø, with male couplings   | -        | 454950       | £109.00   |
| 3m hydraulic hose 10mm ø, with female couplings | -        | 454890       | £109.00   |

## **Accessories for tirfor® TU-H Series**

| Model                              | Description  | Product Code | Price     |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| HPP 1W with engine & control block | hydraulic power pack 13 l/min, 1-way, petrol engine          | 1168         | £4,744.00 |
| HPP 1W                             | hydraulic power pack 13 l/min, 1-way, electric, 3 phase 400V | 8488         | £5,062.00 |
| HPP 2W with engine & control block | hydraulic power pack 13 l/min, 2-way, petrol engine          | 4768         | £5,378.00 |
| HPP 2W                             | hydraulic power pack 13 l/min, 2-way, electric, 3 phase 400V | 1548         | £5,790.00 |
| HPP 4W with engine & control block | hydraulic power pack 13 l/min, 4-way, petrol engine          | 4778         | £6,201.00 |
| HPP 4W                             | hydraulic power pack 13 l/min, 4-way, electric, 3 phase 400V | 1558         | £6,590.00 |

For maxiflex wire rope please see previous page

Special applications: For more information about hoisting solutions for special applications, please contact Tractel®



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## The minifor™ principle





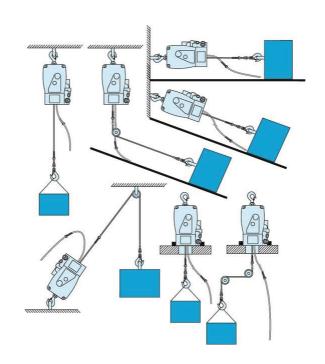
#### **A Unique Concept**

- Lifting and pulling loads over large distances
- The electrically powered minifor™ is well-known in construction and industry because of its unlimited wire rope length.

#### **Product Features**

- Unlimited wire rope length and therefore unlimited lifting height
- Compact, manageable and low self-weight
- Unique lifting capacity/self-weight ratio
- Handle for easy carrying
- Strong, robust and versatile (IP55)
- Power supply 230 VAC or 400 VAC
- Wire rope or kernmantle rope version
- Quick and easy installation and includes a swivel eye hook
- In conformity with Machinery Directive 98/37/EC and the European EN 292 standard
- WLL can be increased to a maximum of 950 kg by using an optional sheaving kit

#### **Possible Applications**



## minifor™ TR series

Electric wire rope hoists for material handling

#### minifor™ TR series

The minifor<sup>™</sup> hoist is compact, light-weight and easy to handle. Unlimited wire rope length and therefore unlimited lifting height. Available in various models. This hoist can also be used for pulling loads in any direction. Operated by a control pendant (2.5 m cable, Up/Down/Emergency Stop), which is supplied as standard. Power supply cable length 1 metre with CEE Form connector.

- Unique lifting capacity/self-weight ratio
- Unlimited wire rope length
- Reliable and easy to use
- · Working load can be increased by using sheaving kit
- Up and down limit switches
- Strong, robust and versatile (IP55)



|       |          |                       |           |                         |              | - ATT SA  |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Model | WLL (kg) | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
| TR10  | 100      | 15                    | 110       | 6.5                     | 102989       | £3,516.00 |
| TR10  | 100      | 15                    | 230       | 6.5                     | 42789        | £3,116.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 5                     | 110       | 6.5                     | 102999       | £3,679.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 5                     | 230       | 6.5                     | 42889        | £3,430.00 |
| TR30S | 300      | 13                    | 110       | 6.5                     | 106009       | £4,213.00 |
| TR30S | 300      | 13                    | 230       | 6.5                     | 42989        | £3,812.00 |
| TR30S | 300      | 13                    | 400       | 6.5                     | 44779        | £3,696.00 |
| TR50  | 500      | 7                     | 110       | 6.5                     | 106019       | £4,281.00 |
| TR50  | 500      | 7                     | 230       | 6.5                     | 44849        | £3,816.00 |
| TR50  | 500      | 7                     | 400       | 6.5                     | 44899        | £3,813.00 |

TR10 and TR30 supplied in a metal storage box. TR30S and TR50 supplied in a cardboard box. Excluding maxiflex wire rope.

## Sheaving kit for minifor™ TR series

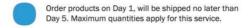
The sheaving kit is used to double the lifting capacity of the minifor  ${}^{\text{TM}}$ .

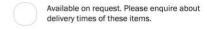
- The lifting speed is halved
- · Including 2 turning springs



| Model                                    | WLL (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--|----------|--------------|---------|
| sheaving kit TR10/TR30 with safety catch | 200-600  | 217897       | £467.00 |
| sheaving kit TR30/TR50 with safety catch | 600-980  | 217887       | £539.00 |







#### minifor™ TR series with radio remote control

The minifor™ is equipped with a simple and robust remote control. 433 MHz. With Up/Down/Emergency Stop push buttons.



| Model | WLL (kg) | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Weight (kg) | Wire Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| TR30  | 300      | 5                     | 110       | 32 kg       | 6.5                | 58729        | £4,926.00 |
| TR50  | 500      | 7                     | 110       | 32 kg       | 6.5                | 58909        | £5,610.00 |
| TR10  | 100      | 15                    | 230 V     | 24 kg       | 6.5                | 42799        | £5,042.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 5                     | 230 V     | 24 kg       | 6.5                | 42899        | £5,122.00 |
| TR30S | 300      | 13                    | 230 V     | 37 kg       | 6.5                | 44759        | £5,593.00 |
| TR30S | 300      | 13                    | 400 V     | 33 kg       | 6.5                | 44789        | £5,596.00 |
| TR50  | 500      | 7                     | 230 V     | 37 kg       | 6.5                | 44879        | £5,661.00 |
| TR50  | 500      | 7                     | 400 V     | 34 kg       | 6.5                | 44919        | £5,606.00 |

## minifor™ TR series with drum reel

The minifor™ hoist is very compact, light-weight and easy to handle. The lifting cable is wound automatically by using the drum. Operated by a control pendant (2.5 m cable, Up/Down/Emergency Stop), which is supplied as standard. Power supply cable length 1 metre, with CEE Form connector.

- Unique lifting capacity/self-weight ratio
- Reliable and easy to use
- · Up and down limit switches
- Strong, robust and versatile



| Model | WLL (kg) | Reel Length (m) | Lifting Speed (m/ min) | Volts (V) | Weight (kg) | Wire Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| TR10  | 100      | 20              | 15                     | 230       | 33          | 6.5                | 42829        | £4,487.00 |
| TR10  | 100      | 27              | 15                     | 230       | 39          | 6.5                | 42849        | £4,678.00 |
| TR10  | 100      | 40              | 15                     | 230       | 51          | 6.5                | 106299       | £5,284.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 20              | 5                      | 230       | 33          | 6.5                | 42929        | £4,626.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 27              | 5                      | 230       | 39          | 6.5                | 42949        | £4,799.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 40              | 5                      | 230       | 51          | 6.5                | 106309       | £5,425.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 40              | 5                      | 110       | 51          | 6.5                | 108409       | £5,704.00 |

Excluding maxiflex wire rope

#### minifor™ TR series with drum reel and radio remote control

The minifor  $^{TM}$  is equipped with a drum reel and a simple and robust remote control. Default range 50 m, 433 MHz. With Up/Down/Emergency Stop push buttons.

| Model | WLL (kg) | Reel Length (m) | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Weight (kg) | Wire Diameter (mm) | Price  | Price     |
|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| TR10  | 100      | 20              | 15                    | 230       | 33          | 6.5                | 42839  | £6,008.00 |
| TR10  | 100      | 27              | 15                    | 230       | 39          | 6.5                | 42859  | £6,344.00 |
| TR10  | 100      | 40              | 15                    | 230       | 51          | 6.5                | 106269 | £6,381.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 20              | 5                     | 230       | 33          | 6.5                | 42939  | £5,841.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 27              | 5                     | 230       | 39          | 6.5                | 42959  | £6,486.00 |
| TR30  | 300      | 40              | 5                     | 230       | 51          | 6.5                | 106279 | £6,660.00 |

## minifor™ TR55 & TR110



minifor™ TR55 and TR110 are the latest additions to our range of portable endless wire rope electric hoists. Maintaining the same features as all minifor™ hoists the TR55 and TR110 extends the load capacity to the best in market maximum of 1100kg, 15% more than previously available.

TR55 has a load capacity of 550kg offering 10% more from a single fall minifor™ hoist allowing greater scope to lift or pull loads in any direction.

TR110 has a load capacity of 1100kg and is fitted with a load limiting system to be in conformity with EU regulations, providing additional safety during operation. Operation is by a pendant push button control box, Up/Down/Emergency Stop, with 2.5m control cable supplied as standard, as well as 1m power supply cable or with optional radio remote control with a range up to 500m, providing the best in market solution.

- Unlimited wire rope length and therefore unlimited lifting height
- Compact, manageable and low self-weight
- Unique lifting capacity/self-weight ratio
- Handle for easy carrying
- · Quick and easy installation and includes a swivel eye hook
- In conformity with Machinery Directive 2006/42/CE and European EN 292 standard
- Reliable and easy to use
- Upper and lower limit switches
- Optional remote radio control up to a range of 500m
- Strong, robust and versatile (IP55)



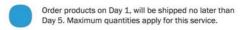
## minifor™ TR55 & TR110 push button control

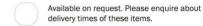
| Model | WLL  | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Weight (kg) | Wire Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| TR55  | 550  | 7                     | 230       | 32          | 6.5                | 286869       | £3,858.00 |
| TR55  | 550  | 7                     | 400       | 32          | 6.5                | 286889       | £4,194.00 |
| TR110 | 1100 | 3.5                   | 3 230     | 32          | 6.5                | 286909       | £6,711.00 |

## minifor™ TR55 & TR110 radio control

| Model | WLL (kg) | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Weight (kg) | Wire Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| TR55  | 550      | 7                     | 230       | 32          | 6.5                | 286879       | £6,230.00 |
| TR55  | 550      | 7                     | 400       | 32          | 6.5                | 286899       | £6,567.00 |
| TR110 | 1100     | 3.5                   | 230       | 32          | 6.5                | 286919       | £7,214.00 |







## minifor™ SY series

Electric wire rope hoists for material handling

The minifor™ TR125 SY hoist is for use with a special synthetic rope. It can be used to lift over great heights (standard rope length up to 200 m, longer ropes upon request). The minifor™ has an extremely reliable drive system for a high speed feed through (30 m/min). Operated by a pendant control. As an option, the minifor™ TR125 SY hoist can be equipped with a wireless remote control.

- Quick installation
- · Unlimited wire rope length
- Easy to use, light-weight, robust, powerful
- · Working load can be increased with sheaving kit
- Up and down limit switches
- Strong, robust and versatile (IP55)



## minifor™ SY with wired control pendant

Operated by a control pendant (2.5 m cable, Up/Down/Emergency Stop), which is supplied as standard. Power supply cable length 1 metre, with CEE Form connector.

| Model    | WLL (kg) | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Frequency (Hz) | Amps (A) | Duty Cycle | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price      |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| TR125 SY | 125      | 15                    | 110       | 60             | 9        | 20%        | 21          | 243999       | On request |
| TR125 SY | 125      | 15                    | 110       | 50             | 9        | 20%        | 21          | 245159       | £2,856.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125      | 30                    | 230       | 50             | 6.2      | 30%        | 20          | 245169       | £3,045.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125      | 15                    | 230       | 50             | 3.9      | 30%        | 20          | 245179       | £2,647.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125      | 30                    | 400       | 50             | 2.25     | 100%       | 20          | 245189       | £2,950.00  |

## minifor™ SY for plug-in control pendant

The control cable length can be flexibly adapted by using the version with connector.

The system must be assembled with a removable plug-in control pendant (to be ordered separately) and an optional extension cable.

| Model    | WLL | Lifting Speed (m/min) | Volts (V) | Duty Cycle | Frequency (Hz) | Amps (A) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price      |
|----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| TR125 SY | 125 | 30 m/min              | 690       | 100%       | 50             | 1.3      | 22 kg       | 245259       | On request |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 30 m/min              | 400       | 100%       | 50             | 2.25     | 20 kg       | 245249       | £2,793.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 15 m/min              | 230       | 30%        | 50             | 3.9      | 20 kg       | 245239       | £2,494.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 30 m/min              | 230       | 30%        | 50             | 6.2      | 20 kg       | 245229       | £3,432.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 15 m/min              | 115       | 20%        | 50             | 9        | 21 kg       | 245219       | £2,794.00  |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 15 m/min              | 115       | 20%        | 60             | 9        | 21 kg       | 245209       | On request |

## minifor™ pendant extension

| Model                  | Description                              | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 10 m pendant extension | 10m cable length, with Harting connector | 463340       | £305.00 |
| 20 m pendant extension | 20m cable length, with Harting connector | 463250       | £360.00 |
| 30 m pendant extension | 30m cable length, with Harting connector | 463330       | £411.00 |

## minifor™ SY with radio remote control

The minifor  $^{\text{TM}}$  is equipped with radio control (integrated).

• Standard range: 70 metres

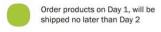
| Model    | WLL | Forward Speed | Volts (V) | Amps (A) | Duty Cycle | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TR125 SY | 125 | 30 m/min      | 400       | 2.25     | 100%       | 20 kg       | 245299       | £5,072.00 |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 30 m/min      | 230       | 6.2      | 30%        | 20 kg       | 245289       | £5,402.00 |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 15 m/min      | 230       | 3.9      | 30%        | 20 kg       | 245279       | £5,470.00 |
| TR125 SY | 125 | 15 m/min      | 115       | 9        | 20%        | 21 kg       | 245269       | £5,540.00 |

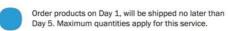
## **Relay antenna for remote control**

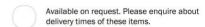
| Model         | Description                               | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------|---|--------------|--------|
| Relay antenna | increasing the transmission range to 150m | 184756       | £85.50 |











## minifor™ wire rope and accessories



## maxiflex TR series wire rope

The maxiflex wire rope has been developed especially for optimal use guaranteed by Tractel®, in combination with the electric minifor™ hoists, and can be used under the most extreme circumstances. Supplied on a transport reel. Upon request, also available on a drum reel and in different lengths. The wire rope (Ø 6.5 mm) has a hook with safety catch on one end and a tip on the other end. Minimum breaking load: 2800 daN.

- Supplied on a transport reel
- Including certificate
- Standard version with tip and hook
- Hook with safety catch
- · Different lengths available

| Model                      | Length (m) | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| 10m wire rope              | 10         | 108749       | £152.00 |
| 20m wire rope              | 20         | 60999        | £197.00 |
| 30m wire rope              | 30         | 61009        | £248.00 |
| 40m wire rope              | 40         | 61989        | £294.00 |
| 50m wire rope              | 50         | 61019        | £345.00 |
| 60m wire rope              | 60         | 61029        | £390.00 |
| 100m wire rope             | 100        | 61049        | £579.00 |
| Additional price per meter | 1          | 495500       | £4.50   |



## minifor™ SY series kernmantle rope

The kernmantle rope has been developed especially for use in combination with the electric minifor<sup>TM</sup> SY hoists, and can be used under the most extreme circumstances. The kernmantle rope is made of durable polyester and has a 9.4 mm diameter. Maximum length 200 m. The rope can be identified by a blue braided cable. The core has a ribbon with a Tractel<sup>®</sup> marking.

| Model                            | Description                                   | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------|
| Kernmantle Rope with hook        | ø 9.4mm, length 20m, hook with safety catch   | 187228       | £222.00 |
| Kernmantle Rope with hook        | ø 9.4mm, length 20m, self-locking hook        | 187268       | £227.00 |
| Kernmantle Rope with swivel hook | ø 9.4mm, length 20m, self-locking swivel hook | 187248       | £250.00 |
| Kernmantle Rope additional meter | additional Ø 9.4 mm rope, length 1 metre      | 238587       | £3.00   |



#### **Reels for kernmantle rope**

| Model     | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| Drum hasp | 143865       | £26.50  |
| Drum hasp | 143875       | £31.50  |
| Drum hasp | 187278       | £167.00 |

## minifor™ accessories

## Tow bar adapter

The tow bar adapter has been developed especially to create an anchor point for the Minifor<sup>TM</sup> TR10 and TR125 SY on a vehicle's tow bar. A sheave enables the lifting and pulling of loads, without the hoist hanging above the load. Suitable for tow bars which comply with the 94/20/EC directive,  $\emptyset$  50 mm..

| Model               | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| MTA Tow bar Adaptor | 251279       | £276.00 |

## minifor™ TR series accessories

| Model                       | Description   | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|---------|
| Limit spring                | Limit spring - wire rope mounting                         | 22217        | £21.50  |
| Storage box                 | Metal storage box for minifor™ TR10 and TR30              | 60485        | £273.00 |
| Box for minifor™ TR30S/TR50 | Metal storage box for minifor™ TR30S en TR50              | 102715       | £271.00 |
| Connector kit               | Plug set - 6-pole for cable control jack                  | 33570        | £97.00  |
| Extension                   | Power cable 3 x 1.5 mm2 per metre - 230 VAC version       | 3341         | £4.00   |
| Extension                   | Power cable 4 x 1.5 mm3 per metre - 400 VAC version       | 3421         | £4.70   |
| Extension                   | Control cable 5 x 1.5 mm2 per meter for the control spear | 9771         | £6.10   |
| Strain relief               | For cable control jack                                    | 15286        | £68.50  |
| ELC1-70E7                   | Pulley - hook with safety lock                            | 252209       | £137.00 |
| ELS1-70E7                   | Pulley - with safety hook (but less compact)              | 252259       | £267.00 |

## minifor™ SY series accessories

| Model          | Description                                       | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------|---|--------------|---------|
| Drum hasp      | Plastic reel for rope - up to 100 m               | 143865       | £26.50  |
| Drum hasp      | Plastic reel for rope - up to 200 m               | 143875       | £31.50  |
| Drum hasp      | Metal drum reel for rope - up to 200 m            | 187278       | £167.00 |
| Storage box    | Metal storage box for minifor™ TR125 SY with reel | 60665        | £177.00 |
| Combipro - 30L | Combipro - 30 litres - bag for rope up to 100 m   | 20812        | £15.00  |
| Combipro - 60L | Combipro - 60 litres - bag for rope up to 200 m   | 20822        | £34.50  |
| Sheaving kit   | WLL 250 kg - swivel hook                          | 217377       | £406.00 |
| Sheaving kit   | WLL 250 kg - safety catch                         | 217877       | £461.00 |



## The tirak™ principle

The tirak™ series is the most versatile wire rope hoist series in the world.

Traction hoists with limitless pulling length for man riding and material lifting

#### **INFINITE POSSIBILITIES**



- Unlimited lifting height or pulling length
- WLL from 300 to 3,000 kg
- No standard version: customized assembly and production
- The working load can be increased by reeving the wire rope

#### **RELIABLE**

- Constant speed
- Constant lifting and pulling capacity
- Fixed position of ingoing and outgoing wire rope
- Integrated mechanical overload protection (≥1000 kg)
- Long service life

#### **QUALITY**

- · Robust, durable and quiet
- Areas of application: maritime, building, industry and utility
- Low-maintenance
- Spare parts available

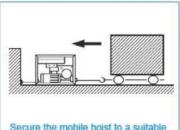
#### **FLEXIBLE**

- Different versions for each application
- Various suspension adapters available
- Available options: transport trolley, reel and frame.
- · Lifting wire rope available in any required length
- Non-rotating lifting wire rope for non-guided loads



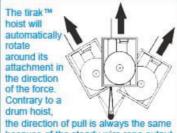
## The tirak™ principle





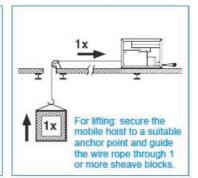
Secure the mobile hoist to a suitable anchor point by using a sling, chain or other securing method and you will be ready to start working.

#### **ORIENTATION**

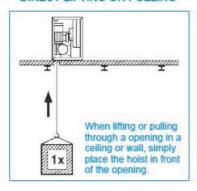


the direction of pull is always the same because of the steady wire rope output. In addition, the speed and force are constant.

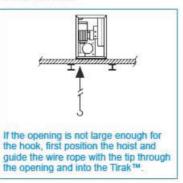
#### LIFTING LOADS



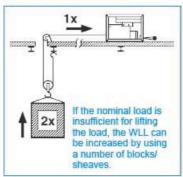
#### DIRECT LIFTING OR PULLING



#### POSITIONING







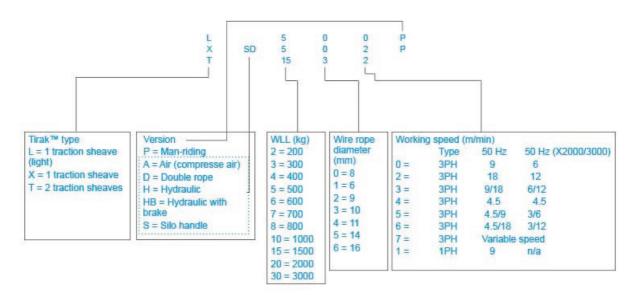
#### **TYPE CODING STRUCTURE, INFINITE POSSIBILITIES**

#### **PROVEN TECHNOLOGY**

• The tirak<sup>TM</sup> combines proven technology with modern techniques and sophisticated production methods in order to obtain the highest possible quality standards.

#### **CUSTOMISATION**

- Each tirak™ is assembled and produced in accordance with customer requirements. We will be happy to advise and support you while assembling the optimal Tirak for your application.
- Type coding structure



## tirak™ electric hoists

## tirak™ for material handling

The tirak™ by Tractel® is the number one motorised traction hoist worldwide. With its rope pass-through design, the tirak™ allows for unlimited rope lengths, providing ultimate flexibility.

- · Quality: Robust, powerful and easy to transport. Efficient and durable, even in harsh working conditions.
- · Reliability: low cost of ownership thanks to a unique design and gentle rope drive which extends rope service life.
- Safety: multiple levels of safety built into the hoist. All relevant standards and safety regulations are considered during the development and design of the tirak™

# tirak

#### **T-series**

When your application calls for moving material back and forth, the T-series is the ideal solution. Equipped with two traction sheaves, the T-series is capable of pulling both forwards and backwards with the same force.

#### X-series

The X-series is ideal for applications that require lifting in only one direction. Built using a single traction sheave, the X-series allows for easy manoeuvring of heavy loads with a constant lifting speed

## tirak™ hoist for man riding

Everywhere you have to transport people, the highest safety standards are regulated by law. Certified by an independent notified body according to EN1808, the tirak™ meets all these requirements and is at the heart of many access systems.

- · Universal use
- The compact dimensions and low weight enable easy operation and simplify integration of the tirak™ into any application.
- The low weight of the tirak™ increases the payload capacity of the system
- A complete range of tirak<sup>™</sup> models offers load capacities from less than 300 kg to 2000 kg for applications involving passenger transport.
- Unlimited wire rope length
- · Equipped with an emergency descent system as standard
- Built-in mechanical overload in accordance with EN 1808



tirak™ for central control



tirak™ with control pendant

For information about prices and customised models, please contact Tractel® - 0114 248 2266

#### tirak™ with cable reel

Because of its unique design, the tirak $^{\text{TM}}$  can be used without a wire rope reel, where the end of the wire rope will hang freely.

If this situation is undesirable, a cable reel can be used to safely wind and store the wire rope.

#### Three different wire rope reelers are available::

- · Free-running wire rope reeler
- Driven wire rope reeler (directly by Tirak<sup>™</sup> drive shaft)
- Wire rope reeler driven by a separate electric motor (very long lengths)
- WLL varying from 300 to 3.000 kg
- Storage capacity up to 520 m
- Choice between material handling or man-riding application
- Compact size



# tirak™ mobile winch in frame with wire rope reeler

The tirak™ mobile winch has a very robust frame for optimal protection of the tirak™ and the wire rope reeler.

The frame can be easily transported by using the lifting eyes. The device is supplied with a control pendant and a lifting eye to anchor the tirak™ to an anchor point.

free-running wire rope



wire rope reeler on drive shaft



wire rope reeler with electric motor



For information about prices and customised models, please contact Tractel® 0114 248 2266

# **Suspension Adapters for tirak™ Hoists**







Type A

Type B

Type C

| Model  | Description  | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|--|--------------|---------|
| Туре А | Suspension adapter for X500-X1530                      | 48657        | £78.50  |
| Туре В | Suspension adapter with hook. For X500-X1530           | 48727        | £134.00 |
| Туре В | Suspension adapter with eye. For X500-X1530            | 48717        | £87.00  |
| Type C | Suspension adapter with removable hook. For X300       | 180157       | £115.00 |
| Type C | Suspension adapter wth removable eye. For X300         | 180167       | £110.00 |
| Type C | Suspension adapter with removable hook. For X500-X1530 | 58527        | £115.00 |
| Type C | Suspension adapter with removable eye. For X500-X1530  | 58537        | £110.00 |

# tirak™ wire rope and accessories

## maxiflex wire rope, standard

The maxiflex wire rope has been developed especially for optimal use guaranteed by  $Tractel^{\circ}$ , in combination with  $tirak^{TM}$  hoists, and can be used under the most extreme circumstances.

Upon request also available on a drum reel and in any required length.

- Developed especially for tirak<sup>™</sup>
- · Supplied on a transport reel.
- Including certificate
- Standard version with tip and hook
- · Hook with safety catch
- · Available in any required length



| Wire Rope Type             | wire rop | wire rope 8.3mm |        | wire rope 9.5mm |        | wire rope 10.2mm |        | wire rope 14.3mm |  |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| Description                |          |                 |        |                 |        |                  |        |                  |  |
| Length                     | Code     | Price           | Code   | Price           | Code   | Price            | Code   | Price            |  |
| Additional price per meter | 494500   | £6.00           | 17321  | £5.80           | 494500 | £6.00            | 16401  | £7.80            |  |
| 20                         | 490540   | £161.00         | 491520 | £175.00         | 493590 | £212.00          | 496050 | £223.00          |  |
| 30                         | 490600   | £218.00         | 491540 | £235.00         | 493620 | £284.00          | 496060 | £304.00          |  |
| 40                         | 490680   | £273.00         | 491560 | £297.00         | 493650 | £356.00          | 496070 | £385.00          |  |
| 50                         | 490730   | £326.00         | 491590 | £357.00         | 493670 | £429.00          | 496080 | £466.00          |  |
| 60                         | 490760   | £384.00         | 491600 | £416.00         | 493680 | £498.00          | 496090 | £546.00          |  |
| 70                         | 490810   | £440.00         | 491610 | £478.00         | 493700 | £572.00          | 496100 | £628.00          |  |
| 80                         | 490840   | £496.00         | 491640 | £538.00         | 493720 | £643.00          | 496120 | £710.00          |  |
| 90                         | 490880   | £553.00         | 491650 | £597.00         | 493730 | £717.00          | 496130 | £790.00          |  |
| 100                        | 490890   | £606.00         | 491670 | £659.00         | 493750 | £786.00          | 496140 | £868.00          |  |

### maxiflex non-rotating wire rope

The maxiflex non-rotating wire rope has been developed especially to prevent non-guided loads from rotating if they are suspended freely in the air. Upon request the non-rotating wire rope will be produced and manufactured especially for you.

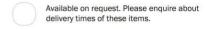
The Maxiflex™ wire rope is guaranteed by Tractel®, in combination with tirak™ hoists, and can be used under the most extreme circumstances.

- Non-rotating rope for non-guided loads
- Developed especially for tirak™
- Including certificate
- · Available in any required length
- Standard version with tip and hook
- · Hook with safety catch

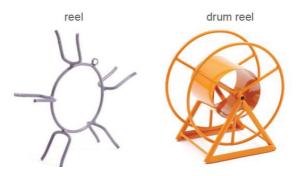
| Wire Rope Type | wire rope | wire rope 8.3mm |        | wire rope 9.5mm |        | 10.2mm    |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| Description    |           |                 |        |                 |        |           |
| Length         | Code      | Price           | Code   | Price           | Code   | Price     |
| 50             | 492630    | £619.00         | 498010 | £753.00         | 499070 | £1,005.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



## **Reels for maxiflex wire rope**

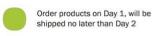


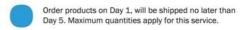
|               |       | Wire rope diameter and capacity per metre |        |        |        |       |  |
|---------------|-------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Type:         | 6mm   | 8mm                                       | 9mm    | 10mm   | 14mm   | Code: |  |
| Reel No. 0    | 50 m  | 30 m                                      | 25 m   | 20 m   |        | 889   |  |
| Reel No. 1    | 120 m | 60 m                                      | 50 m   | 40 m   |        | 909   |  |
| Reel No. 2    | 200 m | 130 m                                     | 120 m  | 80 m   | 30 m   | 939   |  |
| Drum reel 200 | 250 m | 150 m                                     | 130 m  | 110 m  | 60 m   | 878   |  |
| Drum reel 300 | 380 m | 240 m                                     | 200 m  | 170 m  | 90 m   | 868   |  |
| Drum reel 400 | 540 m | 340 m                                     | 300 m  | 260 m  | 130 m  | 858   |  |
| Drum reel 500 | 680 m | 430 m                                     | 340 m  | 300 m  | 160 m  | 30938 |  |
| Drum reel 650 | 850 m | 540 m                                     | 400 m  | 360 m  | 200 m  | 31788 |  |
| Wooden reel 1 |       | 1000 m                                    | 1000 m | 1000 m | 500 m  | 10478 |  |
| Wooden reel 2 |       |   |        |        | 1000 m | 10488 |  |

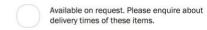
| Model                 | Description   |                |                | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| reel No. 0 - small    | C8 - 25m max  |                |                | 463110       | £19.00  |
| reel No. 1 - standard | C8 - 26-50m   | C12 - max 25m  |                | 463120       | £21.00  |
| reel No. 2 - medium   | C8 - 51-75m   | C12 - 26-50m   | C16- max 25m   | 463140       | £20.00  |
| reel No. 3 - double   | C8 - 75-100m  | C12 - 51-75m   | C16 - 26-50m   | 463130       | £22.00  |
| drum reel 200         | C8 - 75-150m  | C12 - 51-75m   | C16 - 26-50m   | 878          | £157.00 |
| drum reel 300         | C8 - 151-200m | C12 - 76-150m  | C16 - 51-75m   | 868          | £179.00 |
| drum reel 400         | C8 - 201-300m | C12 - max 200m | C16 - max 100m | 858          | £211.00 |

# Air preparation unit for tirak™ XA hoists

| Model  | Product Code | Price      |
|--|--------------|------------|
| Air Preparation Unit for tirak™ XA series hoist    | 8368         | £3,839.00  |
| Air Preparation Unit for 2 tirak™ XA series hoists | 8378         | On request |







# blocstop™ secondary safety device

#### Fall arrest blocstop™ BSO - manriding applications

An additional safety system in accordance with EN 1808 is mandatory in man riding applications. The system is used to secure the work basket or platform against falling. That is precisely what our blocstop™ does. They are small, light and compact and attached to the working platform where the safety rope runs through it.

#### BSO – blocstop™ for the detection of overspeed:

If the movement of the safety rope exceeds a specified speed, then the BSO triggers automatically and securely catches the load. The safety rope is held between the clamping jaws, preventing the rope from slipping any further. However, the surface of the clamping jaws is



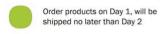
large enough to prevent damage to the rope. The blocstop  $^{\text{TM}}$  BSO is designed in such a way that the clamping jaws grip tighter, the higher the load on the rope.

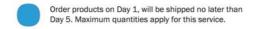
Furthermore, the blocstop  $^{TM}$  BSO has been tested using many times the nominal load in order to ensure an extremely large safety margin.

#### The BSO is available in 3 models:

- P version: standard version
- E version: with limit switch and 2m cable with a plug for the tirak™ connection.
- EFA version: with the option to activate the BSO remotely.

| Model         | WLL manriding (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Speed   | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| BSO 500P      | 600                | 8                       | 30m/min | 291569       | £1,058.00 |
| BSO 500E P    | 600                | 8                       | 30m/min | 291579       | £1,127.00 |
| BSO 520P      | 600                | 9                       | 30m/min | 291589       | £1,103.00 |
| BSO 520E P    | 600                | 9                       | 30m/min | 291599       | £1,238.00 |
| BSO 1020P     | 800                | 9                       | 30m/min | 291609       | £1,477.00 |
| BSO 1020E P   | 800                | 9                       | 30m/min | 291619       | £1,659.00 |
| BSO 1020EFA P | 800                | 9                       | 30m/min | 291629       | £3,235.00 |
| BSO 1030 P    | 1000               | 10                      | 30m/min | 291639       | £1,509.00 |
| BSO 1030E P   | 1000               | 10                      | 30m/min | 291649       | £1,690.00 |
| BSO 1030EFA P | 1000               | 10                      | 30m/min | 291659       | £3,267.00 |
| BSO 1040P     | 1200               | 11                      | 30m/min | 291669       | £1,701.00 |
| BSO 1040E P   | 1200               | 11                      | 30m/min | 291679       | £1,880.00 |
| BSO 1040EFA P | 1200               | 11                      | 30m/min | 291689       | £3,457.00 |
| BSO 2050 P    | 2000               | 14                      | 30m/min | 291699       | £3,819.00 |
| BSO 2050E P   | 2000               | 14                      | 30m/min | 291709       | £3,958.00 |
| BSO 2050EFA P | 2000               | 14                      | 30m/min | 291719       | £5,796.00 |





### blocstop™ BSO - material handling

The blocstop™ system, well known from manriding applications, is also used as load arrester to secure loads during material lifting.

Our blocstop  $^{\text{TM}}$  BSO is small, light and compact and attached to the load where the safety rope runs through it.

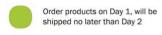
If the movement of the safety rope exceeds a specified speed then the BSO triggers automatically and securely catches the load. The safety rope is held between the clamping jaws, preventing the rope from slipping any further. However, the surface of the clamping jaws is large enough to prevent damage to the rope. The blocstop<sup>TM</sup> is designed in such a way that the clamping jaws grip tighter, the higher the load on the rope.

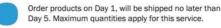
Furthermore, the blocstop<sup>TM</sup> has been tested using many times the nominal load in order to ensure an extremely large safety margin.

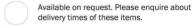
#### The blocstop™ BSO includes the following models:

- · Without marking: standard version
- E version: with limit switch and 2 metre cable equipped with a plug for the tirak™ connection.
- EFA version: with the option to activate the BSO remotely.

| Model       | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Speed   | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| BSO 510     | 350      | 6                       | 30m/min | 291849       | £1,089.00 |
| BSO 510E    | 350      | 6                       | 30m/min | 291859       | £1,479.00 |
| BSO 1004    | 600      | 8                       | 40m/min | 291889       | £1,527.00 |
| BSO 1004E   | 600      | 8                       | 40m/min | 291899       | £1,780.00 |
| BSO 1026    | 600      | 9                       | 60m/min | 291969       | £1,601.00 |
| BSO 1026E   | 600      | 9                       | 60m/min | 291979       | £1,776.00 |
| BSO 1024    | 800      | 9                       | 40m/min | 291909       | £1,492.00 |
| BSO 1024E   | 800      | 9                       | 40m/min | 291919       | £1,748.00 |
| BSO 1022    | 1000     | 9                       | 20m/min | 291729       | £1,594.00 |
| BSO 1022E   | 1000     | 9                       | 20m/min | 291739       | £1,727.00 |
| BSO 1022EFA | 1000     | 9                       | 20m/min | 291749       | £3,235.00 |
| BSO 1020    | 1000     | 9                       | 30m/min | 291869       | £1,477.00 |
| BSO 1020E   | 1000     | 9                       | 30m/min | 291879       | £1,715.00 |
| BSO 1034    | 1000     | 10                      | 40m/min | 291929       | £1,571.00 |
| BSO 1034E   | 1000     | 10                      | 40m/min | 291939       | £1,760.00 |
| BSO 1032    | 1200     | 10                      | 20m/min | 291759       | £1,821.00 |
| BSO 1032E   | 1200     | 10                      | 20m/min | 291769       | £2,014.00 |
| BSO 1032EFA | 1200     | 10                      | 20m/min | 291779       | £3,267.00 |
| BSO 1044    | 1200     | 11                      | 40m/min | 291949       | £1,702.00 |
| BSO 1044E   | 1200     | 11                      | 40m/min | 291959       | £1,880.00 |
| BSO 2552    | 2500     | 14                      | 20m/min | 291819       | £3,819.00 |
| BSO 2552E   | 2500     | 14                      | 20m/min | 291829       | £4,000.00 |
| BSO 2552EFA | 2500     | 14                      | 20m/min | 291839       | £5,796.00 |
| BSO 3060    | 3000     | 16                      | 30m/min | 291989       | £3,926.00 |
| BSO 3060E   | 3000     | 16                      | 30m/min | 291999       | £4,103.00 |
|             |          |                         |         |              |           |







# blocstop™ BSO Accessories

## **Set of straps**

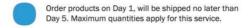
| Model                      | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Straps for BS0 500 - 1040  | 42517        | £75.00 |
| Straps for BSO 2050 - 2360 | 198247       | £97.50 |

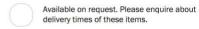




# Counterweight

| Model                           | Product Code | Price      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Counterweight for BSO 500-1040  | 21488        | On request |
| Counterweight for BSO 2050-2360 | 199487       | On request |





# blocstop™ BSA & BS

The blocstop<sup>™</sup> family includes two additional models: the BSA and the BS.

### blocstop™ BSA automatic version with tilt protection

In contrast to the BSO, the BSA's clamping jaws are not triggered by excessive speed but rather by monitoring the suspension rope. The BSA is held open by a lever which is supported on the suspension rope by a roller. If the suspension rope breaks then this support stops and the BSA closes. In precisely the same way as the BSO, the clamping jaws clamp the safety rope and prevent the load or the platform from falling.

On platforms with two suspension points, arranging the suspension and safety ropes in parallel enables the system to monitor the tilt of the platform. If one side of the platform descends then the BSA closes on the lower side, catching the platform before the tilt reaches a critical angle.



- The blocstop™ is automatically activated in case of a slack rope caused by a broken rope or loss of load.
- This system provides tilt protection by limiting the inclination to 14%.

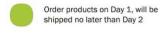
| Model      | WLL Man-Riding (kg) | WLL Passengers (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price      |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| BSA 15.301 | 600                 | 600                 | 8.3                     | 3279         | £377.00    |
| BSA 20.300 | 600                 | 600                 | 8.3                     | 15939        | £580.00    |
| BSA 15.303 | 800                 | 800                 | 9.5                     | 6019         | £483.00    |
| BSA 20.303 | 800                 | 800                 | 9.5                     | 15949        | £516.00    |
| BSA 20.304 | 1000                | 1000                | 10.2                    | 6039         | On request |
| BSA 20.301 | 1200                | 1200                | 11.5                    | 15049        | £537.00    |
| BSA 35.304 | 2000                | 2000                | 14.3                    | 35329        | £674.00    |
| BSA 35.30  | 2400                | 2400                | 16.3                    | 17999        | £638.00    |

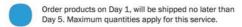
### blocstop™ BS manual version

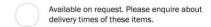
The blocstop $^{\text{TM}}$  BS is automatically activated if the load moves downward. It can only be released manually and without a load present.



| Model     | WLL Man-riding (kg) | WLL Materials (kg) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| BS 15-301 | 600                 | 800                | 8.3                     | 3219         | £298.00 |
| BS 20-300 | 600                 | 800                | 8.3                     | 15929        | £388.00 |
| BS 20.303 | 800                 | 1000               | 9.5                     | 3239         | £391.00 |
| BS 20-304 | 1000                | 1600               | 10.2                    | 6029         | £400.00 |
| BS 20-301 | 1200                | 1600               | 11.5                    | 3129         | £385.00 |
| BS 35-304 | 2000                | 3000               | 14.3                    | 35319        | £704.00 |
| BS 35-300 | 2400                | 3200               | 16.3                    | 3149         | £378.00 |







# volt trac™ electric chain hoist

volt trac™ hoists are electric chain hoists used to lift and transfer loads.

volt trac™ is designed for permanent installation on a jib crane, underneath an overhead crane, or on motorised or non-motorised trolleys. They are suitable for handling relatively heavy objects while reducing the physical effort of the user.

With volt trac™, Tractel® is offering a new generation of electric chain hoists which are robust with FEM/ISO rating of 2m/M5 as well as an economic solution for your lifting needs.

Ergonomic modular construction allows for fast and easy maintenance with easy access to all major parts: chain guide, motor and electric components: This all adds up to low total cost of ownership for you.

In addition, Tractel® is able to provide accessories for volt  $trac^{TM}$  which will complete your customised application.

- TuV Rheinland independent certification to all aspects of EN14492
- Modular design allowing ease of maintenance
- · Oil bath lubrication for better cooling and low gear wear
- · Thermal cut out and phase protection as standard
- Slipping clutch overload protection
- Reduced control voltage (24V)



Application picture with trolley (not included)

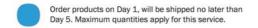
Standard capacities: 250kg to 2000kg at FEM/ISO rating 2m/M5

Available on request FEM/ISO ratings can be adapted from 1Am/M4 to 5m/M8 expanding the capacity range to: 125kg to 2200kg

| Model | Number of Falls | Number of Speeds | Forward Speed | WLL  | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| 250   | 1               | 1                | 10            | 250  | 280209       | £1,356.00 |
| 500   | 2               | 1                | 5             | 500  | 280219       | £1,411.00 |
| 500   | 1               | 1                | 8             | 500  | 280229       | £1,547.00 |
| 500   | 1               | 2                | 8/2           | 500  | 280239       | £1,638.00 |
| 1000  | 2               | 1                | 4             | 1000 | 280249       | £1,684.00 |
| 1000  | 2               | 2                | 4/1           | 1000 | 280259       | £1,775.00 |
| 1000  | 1               | 1                | 8             | 1000 | 280269       | £1,957.00 |
| 1000  | 1               | 2                | 8/2           | 1000 | 280279       | £2,093.00 |
| 2000  | 2               | 1                | 4             | 2000 | 280289       | £2,139.00 |
| 2000  | 2               | 2                | 4/1           | 2000 | 280299       | £2,275.00 |

Prices shown are for volt trac™ with standard eye suspension. Prices for hook suspension, push travel carriage or electric travel carriage on request.





# **Accessories for volt trac™**

# electric trolley 10m/min

| Model                    | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 250 kg 1fall/1speed      | 276257       | £1,193.00 |
| 500 kg 2 falls / 1 speed | 276267       | £1,200.00 |
| 500 kg 1 fall/ 1 speed   | 276277       | £1,193.00 |
| 1000 kg 2falls/ 1 speed  | 276287       | £1,179.00 |
| 1000 kg 1fall/1speed     | 276297       | £1,188.00 |
| 2000 kg 2falls/1speed    | 276307       | £1,226.00 |
| 500 kg 1fall/ 2 speeds   | 276417       | £1,200.00 |
| 1000 kg 2falls/2 speeds  | 276427       | £1,240.00 |
| 1000 kg 1 fall/2 speeds  | 276437       | £1,196.00 |
| 2000 kg 2falls/2 speeds  | 276447       | £1,232.00 |

# electric trolley 19/6 m/min

| Model                   | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 250 kg 1fall/1 speed    | 276317       | £1,460.00 |
| 500 kg 2falls/1speed    | 276327       | £1,468.00 |
| 500 kg 1fall/1 speed    | 276337       | £1,462.00 |
| 1000 kg 2falls/1 speed  | 276347       | £1,447.00 |
| 1000 kg 1fall/1speed    | 276457       | £1,456.00 |
| 2000 kg 2falls/1speed   | 276467       | £1,494.00 |
| 500 kg 1fall/2 speeds   | 276477       | £1,470.00 |
| 1000 kg 2falls/2speeds  | 276487       | £1,511.00 |
| 1000 kg 1fall/2 speeds  | 276497       | £1,467.00 |
| 2000 kg 2falls/2 speeds | 276507       | £1,503.00 |

# electric trolley 9/3 m/min

| Model                     | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 250 kg 1fall/1 speed      | 276517       | £1,429.00 |
| 500 kg 2falls/1 speed     | 276527       | £1,439.00 |
| 500 kg 1fall/1 speed      | 276537       | £1,431.00 |
| 1000 kg 2falls/1speed     | 276547       | £1,417.00 |
| 1000 kg 2 falls/ 1 speed  | 276557       | £1,427.00 |
| 2000 kg 2 falls/ 1 speed  | 276567       | £1,464.00 |
| 500 kg 1 fall/2 speeds    | 276577       | £1,440.00 |
| 1000 kg 2 falls/2 speeds  | 276587       | £1,480.00 |
| 1000 kg 1 fall/ 2 speeds  | 276597       | £1,435.00 |
| 2000 kg 2 falls/ 2 speeds | 276607       | £1,472.00 |

Electric chain hoists volt trac™ are also suitable for use with the manual push and gear trolleys corso and the beam clamp corso

## **Chain bags**

| Model | Description                                       | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|---|--------------|---------|
| DFA2  | 250 kg 1 fall 13-25 m & 500 kg 2 falls 7-12 m     | 276617       | £18.50  |
| DFA3  | 500 kg, 2 falls 13-18 m                           | 276627       | £23.50  |
| DTA4  | 500 kg, 2 falls 19-25 m, steel                    | 276637       | £78.50  |
| DFB2  | 500 kg, 1 fall 13-25 m, 1000 kg 2 strängig 7-12 m | 276647       | £18.50  |
| DFB3  | 1000 kg, 2 falls 13-18 m                          | 276657       | £21.00  |
| DTB4  | 1000 kg, 2 falls 19-25 m, steel                   | 276667       | £128.00 |
| DFC2  | 1000 kg 1 fall 7-18 m & 2000 kg 2 falls 4-9 m     | 276677       | £18.50  |
| DTC3  | 1000 kg, 1 fall 19-25 m                           | 276687       | £194.00 |
| DTC3  | 2000 kg 2 falls 10-15 m                           | 276697       | £26.50  |
| DTC4  | 2000 kg 2 falls 16-25 m                           | 276707       | £212.00 |

### radio remote control

| Model                             | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 250 kg 1 fall                     | 274047       | £1,243.00 |
| 500 kg 1 fall                     | 274057       | £1,243.00 |
| 1000 kg 1 fall                    | 274067       | £1,243.00 |
| 500 kg 2 falls                    | 276717       | £1,237.00 |
| 1000 kg 2 falls                   | 276727       | £1,237.00 |
| 250 kg 1 fall & trolley 1 fall    | 274087       | £1,131.00 |
| 500 kg 1 fall & trolley 1 fall    | 274097       | £1,131.00 |
| 1000 kg 1 fall & trolley 1 fall   | 274107       | £1,131.00 |
| 500 kg 2 falls & trolley 1 fall   | 276737       | £1,131.00 |
| 1000 kg 2 falls & trolley 1 fall  | 276747       | £1,120.00 |
| 250 kg 1 fall & trolley 2 falls   | 276757       | £1,120.00 |
| 500 kg 1 fall & trolley 2 falls   | 276767       | £1,120.00 |
| 1000 kg 1 fall & trolley 2 falls  | 276777       | £1,120.00 |
| 500 kg 2 falls & trolley 2 falls  | 276787       | £1,104.00 |
| 1000 kg 2 falls & trolley 2 falls | 276797       | £1,104.00 |

# eye suspension for volt trac™

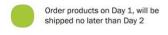
| Model            | Product Code | Price  |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| 250 kg, 1fall    | 270987       | £26.50 |
| 500 kg, 2 falls  | 270997       | £26.50 |
| 500 kg, 1 fall   | 274007       | £26.50 |
| 1000 kg, 2falls  | 274017       | £26.50 |
| 1000 kg, 1 fall  | 274027       | £26.50 |
| 2000 kg, 2 falls | 274037       | £26.50 |

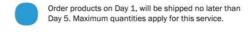
# **Extended hanger bar for electric trolley**

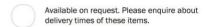
| Model                         | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 250 kg - 1000 kg, 68 - 320 mm | 108937       | £76.00  |
| 2000 kg 76 - 320 mm           | 108947       | £120.00 |

# trolley limit switch

| Model                | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| trolley limit switch | 75257        | £136.00 |







# sodenic™ jib crane

The sodenic $^{\text{TM}}$  is a complete jib crane with integrated wire rope hoist. Perfect for lifting materials up to and down from a roof.

sodenic $^{\text{TM}}$  has a modular galvanized construction with integrated wire rope winch, making it easy to transport and assemble without specialised tools.

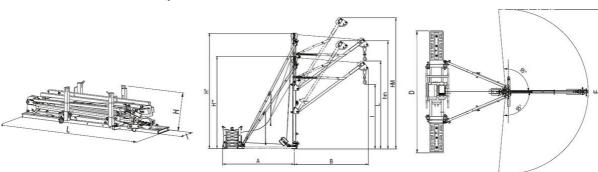
Due to the compact nature of the knocked down crane, it can easily fit into a lift and be manipulated and assembled by two people.

- Easy installation
- Modular configuration
- Fits in elevator, once disassembled
- One-man operation



#### Specification:

- Topping and rotating jib
- Galvanized steel construction
- Electric motor FEM class: 1Am/M3
- Petrol engine noise emission: 2000/14/CE
- Duty cycle: 100%
- · Safety factor: 4
- · Wire rope with swivel safety hook
- Sheave blocks with self-lubricating bearings
- Counterweight 750 kg (30 blocks of 25 kg each)
- · Limit switches
- · Locking pins with safety pin



| Model             | Description                   | WLL (kg) | Lifting Height (m) | Speed (m/min) | Product Code | Price      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| sodenic™ petrol   | petrol engine                 | 250      | 45                 | 22            | 251009       | £14,386.00 |
| sodenic™ petrol   | petrol engine                 | 250      | 60                 | 22            | 251019       | £14,426.00 |
| sodenic™ petrol   | petrol engine                 | 200      | 80                 | 22            | 251029       | £14,492.00 |
| sodenic™ electric | electric drive, 230 VAC, 1 ph | 250      | 45                 | 28            | 251039       | £14,592.00 |
| sodenic™ electric | electric drive, 230 VAC, 1 ph | 250      | 60                 | 28            | 251049       | £14,104.00 |
| sodenic™ electric | electric drive, 230 VAC, 1 ph | 200      | 80                 | 28            | 251059       | £15,223.00 |

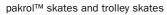
Delivery includes: lifting device, wire rope winch with control system and wire rope. Excluding counterweights.

#### sodenic™ accessories

| Model                          | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| counterweight 25 kg            | 3378         | £160.00 |
| manual winch 120 kg 38m        | 38968        | £830.00 |
| load bucket 75 I               | 38978        | £374.00 |
| manual winch 38 m (WLL 120 kg) | 38968        | £830.00 |
| wire rope 45m                  | 38928        | £332.00 |
| wire rope 60m                  | 38938        | £391.00 |
| wire rope 80m                  | 38948        | £459.00 |

# Floor handling equipment







top mechanical toe jacks



 $\ \, \text{hydrofor}^{\text{\tiny TM}}\ \text{hydraulic toe jack}$ 



# pakrol™ skates and trolley skates

The pakrol™ skates and trolley skates can be used in combination to move loads from 2,000kg to 20,000kg.

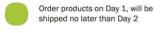
- WLL 2,000kg to 20,000kg
- · Robust construction
- · A modular system to steer and move loads
- · Trolley skates have turntables
- · Skates can be joined together to increase capacity
- Nylon or PU rollers with ball bearings
- · The load can be pulled and steered by the drawbar
- The floor must be completely smooth and flat in order to move the loads.

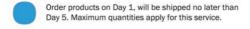
| total load to be moved (t) | trolley skate (t) |   | skate (t) |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|
| 8                          | 1x4               | + | 2x2       |
| 12                         | 1x4               | + | 2x4       |
| 14                         | 1x6               | + | 2x4       |
| 18                         | 1x6               | + | 2x6       |
| 20                         | 1x8               | + | 2x6       |

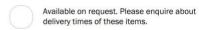
| Model              | WLL<br>(kg) | No. of<br>Wheels | Height<br>(cm) | Weight<br>(kg) | Product<br>Code | Price      |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Skate 2t           | 2000        | 2 / P-U          | 110            | 5              | 50149           | £78.50     |
| Skate 4t           | 4000        | 4 / P-U          | 110            | 11             | 50159           | £147.00    |
| Skate 6t           | 6000        | 6 / P-U          | 110            | 25             | 50169           | £202.00    |
| Trolley skate 4t   | 4000        | 4 / P-U          | 110            | 14             | 50179           | £155.00    |
| Trolley skate 6t   | 6000        | 8 / P-U          | 110            | 50             | 50189           | £455.00    |
| Trolley skate 8t   | 8000        | 8 / P-U          | 110            | 50             | 50199           | £498.00    |
| Connection element | -           | -                | -              | -              | 74517           | On request |







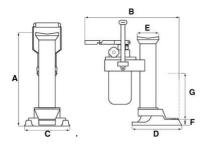




# hydrofor™ and top toe jacks

## hydrofor™ hydraulic toe jack

- WLL 5000kg to 25000kg
- · Heavy duty operations from one of the lightest jacks on the market
- · Vertical and horizontal functionality
- · Full lifting capacity on head or toe
- Pressure limit device prevents overload for safe operation
- Screw release valve for easy and controlled lowering
- 360 degree swivel of the jack body for ease of positioning





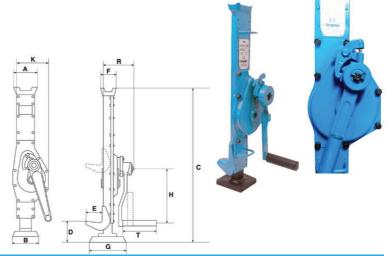
| Model | WLL (t) | A   | В    | С   | D   | Е         | F  | Travel of ram - G<br>(mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|----|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| H5    | 5       | 368 | 740  | 140 | 213 | 76 x 76   | 25 | 205                       | 22          | 243269       | £688.00   |
| H10   | 10      | 420 | 745  | 170 | 205 | 91 x 91   | 30 | 230                       | 28          | 243279       | £895.00   |
| H25   | 25      | 505 | 1305 | 210 | 420 | 155 x 155 | 58 | 215                       | 109         | 79909        | £2,150.00 |

Dimensions A-F in mm

## top mechanical toe Jacks

The top mechanical toe jacks have a back and forth action on the handle to allow them to be operated in confined spaces. With 100% capacity on both head and toe, the Top jacks are designed for ultimate usage and can be operated either vertically or horizontally.

- WLL 1500 kg to 10000 kg
- Robust steel construction
- · Vertical and horizontal operation
- Load capacity 100% on the head or toe
- Crank with folding handle
- Back and forth action on the handle



| Model  | WLL (t) | Lifting Height (mm) | Construction Hright (mm) | Claw height<br>lowest position (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| BT 1,5 | 1.5     | 300                 | 600                      | 70                                  | 18          | 196478       | £183.00 |
| BT 3   | 3       | 355                 | 735                      | 70                                  | 35          | 196488       | £205.00 |
| BT 5   | 5       | 345                 | 735                      | 80                                  | 40          | 196498       | £263.00 |
| BT 10  | 10      | 390                 | 800                      | 100                                 | 46          | 196508       | £382.00 |

# **Beam clamps and trolleys**







corso® beam clamps

corso® push trolleys

corso® manual/mechanical trolleys



# corso® beam clamps

### corso® beam clamps for material handling

The corso® spindle beam clamp range can be quickly and easily assembled onto a steel beam, creating a reliable anchor point for lifting.

It is possible to manually adjust the opening of the clamping jaws, so it can be easily positioned and adjusted to the most frequently used profiles. A hoisting device such as the Tirfor®, Bravo<sup>TM</sup>, Tralift<sup>TM</sup> and Minifor<sup>TM</sup> can be easily placed on the ring. The beam clamp can also be used for lifting steel beams or as a horizontal anchor point for use in combination with the Tirfor®.

- WLL from 1t to 10t
- For beam widths from 75 330 mm depending on capacity
- Easy width adjustment to the size of the steel beam
- Generously sized body made of steel alloy
- Robust version
- · Perfect Stability
- Spindle bar is locked from rotating by tightening a grub screw
- In accordance with the 2006/42/EC directive



| Model  | WLL (kg) | Flange Width (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| LT-1B  | 1000     | 75-230            | 4.8         | 7009         | £76.50  |
| LT-2B  | 2000     | 75-230            | 5.6         | 7019         | £87.00  |
| LT-3B  | 3000     | 80-330            | 11          | 7029         | £108.50 |
| LT-5B  | 5000     | 80-330            | 12.3        | 7039         | £150.00 |
| LT-10B | 10000    | 80-320            | 21          | 7049         | £230.00 |

## corso® beam clamp for man-riding

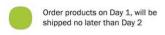
Unique in its kind: Suitable for man-riding applications in accordance with the EN1808 standard.

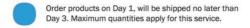
The corso® spindle beam clamp range can be quickly and easily assembled onto a steel beam, creating a reliable anchor point. To be used in combination with the Tirak™ or Tirfor® man-riding applications.

- Man-riding transport
- Range 1,000 to 7,000 kg
- In accordance with the EN1808 -2006/42/EC directive
- Perfect stability
- Suspension eye
- · Simple adjusting device



| Model  | WLL manriding (kg) | Flange Width (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| LT-1B  | 1000               | 75 - 235          | 4.8         | 183209       | £173.00 |
| LT-2B  | 2000               | 75 - 235          | 5.6         | 183219       | £201.00 |
| LT-3B  | 2500               | 95 - 335          | 11          | 183229       | £300.00 |
| LT-5B  | 3000               | 95 - 335          | 12.3        | 183329       | £387.00 |
| LT-10B | 7000               | 95 - 345          | 21          | 183249       | £695.00 |





# corso® push trolleys

### corso® push trolley for material handling

The corso® push trolley can be quickly and easily assembled onto a steel beam, with both a straight and sloping flange, creating a reliable anchor point for lifting.

It is possible to manually adjust the opening, so the trolley can be easily positioned and adjusted to the most frequently used profiles. A hoisting device such as the tirfor®, bravo<sup>TM</sup>, tralift<sup>TM</sup> and minifor<sup>TM</sup> can be easily placed on the ring.

- Material handling
- Range 500 to 10,000 kg
- Robust version
- Maintenance-free bearings
- Suspension eye
- Wheel break protection
- Bumper stop
- In accordance with the 2006/42/EC directive



| Model  | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Flange Width (mm) | Min. Radius (mm) | Product Code |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| C250   | 250      | 3.5         | 45 - 152          | 69289            | £77.00       |
| C500   | 500      | 8.5         | 50 - 220          | 23309            | £92.00       |
| C1000  | 1000     | 10.5        | 58 - 220          | 23319            | £119.00      |
| C2000  | 2000     | 18          | 66 - 220          | 23329            | £185.00      |
| C3000  | 3000     | 32          | 74 - 220          | 23379            | £294.00      |
| C5000  | 5000     | 48.5        | 90 - 220          | 23389            | £395.00      |
| C10000 | 10000    | 105         | 142 - 320         | 56279            | £750.00      |

### corso® push trolley for man-riding

Unique in its kind: Suitable for man-riding applications in accordance with the EN1808 standard.

The corso® push trolley range can be quickly and easily assembled onto a steel beam, with both a straight and sloping flange, creating a reliable anchor point.

For additional safety, the push trolley has an integrated brake to park the trolley in a fixed position. An extension stick is available as an accessory for remotely tightening the brake.

- Suitable for man-riding applications
- In accordance with the EN1808 -2006/42/EC directive
- Range 500 to 3,000 kg
- With integrated brake

- Perfect stability
- Suspension eye
  - Simple adjusting device



| Model | WLL manriding (kg) | Weight (kg) | Flange Width (mm) | Min. Radius (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| C500  | 500                | 8.5         | 62 - 220          | 900              | 183019       | £557.00   |
| C500  | 500                | 10          | 220 - 300         | 900              | 183029       | £645.00   |
| C1000 | 1000               | 10.5        | 58 - 220          | 1000             | 183039       | £626.00   |
| C1000 | 1000               | 14          | 220 - 300         | 1000             | 183049       | £726.00   |
| C2000 | 2000               | 18          | 68 - 220          | 1200             | 183059       | £663.00   |
| C2000 | 2000               | 21.6        | 220 - 300         | 1200             | 183069       | £1,055.00 |
| C3000 | 3000               | 35          | 220 - 300         | 1300             | 183089       | £1,016.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

# corso® geared trolleys

### corso® manual/geared trolley for material handling

The corso® manual/mechanical trolleys can be quickly and easily assembled onto a steel beam, with both a straight and sloping flange, creating a reliable anchor point for lifting equipment such as tirfor®, bravo™, tralift™ and minifor™

It is possible to manually adjust the opening, so the trolley can be easily positioned and adjusted to the most frequently used profiles.

Equipped with a galvanized manual chain 5x24 mm, operating height 3 m.

- · Material handling
- Range 1,000 to 20,000 kg
- · Robust version
- Maintenance-free bearings
- · Suspension eye
- Wheel break protection
- Bumper stop
- In accordance with the 2006/42/EC directive



| Model | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Flange Width (mm) | Min. Radius (mm) | Product Code |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1000  | 1000     | 19          | 58 - 220          | 23339            | £187.00      |
| 2000  | 2000     | 22.5        | 66 - 220          | 23349            | £246.00      |
| 3000  | 3000     | 37.5        | 74 - 220          | 23359            | £337.00      |
| 5000  | 5000     | 55          | 90 - 220          | 23369            | £505.00      |
| 10000 | 10000    | 115         | 142 - 320         | 56289            | £1,034.00    |
| 20000 | 20000    | 254         | 153 - 320         | 56299            | £3,052.00    |

## corso® manual/geared trolley for man-riding

Unique in its kind: Suitable for man-riding applications in accordance with the EN1808 standard.

The corso® manual/mechanical trolley can be quickly and easily assembled onto a steel beam, with both a straight and sloping flange, creating a reliable anchor point. For additional safety, the trolley has an integrated brake to park the trolley in a fixed position.

An extension stick is available as an accessory for remotely tightening the brake. Equipped with a galvanized manual chain 5x24 mm, operating height 3m.

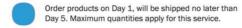
- Suitable for man-riding applications
- In accordance with the EN1808
   -2006/42/EC directive
- Range 1,000 to 3,000 kg
- With integrated brake

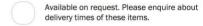
- Perfect stability
- Suspension eye
- Simple adjusting device



| Model | WLL manriding (kg) | Weight (kg) | Flange Width (mm) | Min. Radius (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1000  | 1000               | 19.8        | 58 - 220          | 1000             | 183099       | £768.00   |
| 1000  | 1000               | 20.5        | 220 - 300         | 1000             | 183109       | £881.00   |
| 2000  | 2000               | 22.5        | 66 - 220          | 1200             | 183119       | £905.00   |
| 2000  | 2000               | 24          | 220 - 300         | 1200             | 183129       | £1,054.00 |
| 3000  | 3000               | 37.5        | 74 - 220          | 1300             | 183139       | £1,046.00 |
| 3000  | 3000               | 39          | 220 - 300         | 1300             | 183149       | £1,277.00 |







# corso® trolley accessories

## **Extension stick for tightening brake**

| Model                                      | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price   |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------|
| corso extension stick for tightening brake | 900         | 180107       | £163.00 |
| Hand chain extension                       |             | 15531        | £4.40   |

## Extension bar for corso® trolleys

| Model      | Flange Width (mm) Description                                       | Product Code | Price   |
|------------|---|--------------|---------|
| 0.5        | 220-320 to suit 0.5t push trolley 023309                            | 14652        | £76.50  |
| <b>1</b> T | 220-320 to suit 1t push trolley 023319 and 1t geared trolley 023339 | 14662        | £94.00  |
| 2T         | 220-320 to suit 2t push trolley 023329 and 2t geared trolley 023349 | 14672        | £134.00 |
| 3T         | 220-320 to suit 3t push trolley 023379 and 3t geared trolley 023359 | 14682        | £193.00 |
| 5T         | 220-320 to suit 5t push trolley 023389 and 5t geared trolley 023369 | 14692        | £263.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 3. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.



# **blocmat™ load arrestors**





blocmat™ S and SI

blocmat™ TSD



# blocmat™ load arrestors

The blocmat™ is an automatic wire rope load arrestor with an integrated drum reeler. A falling load will be arrested within 10 cm by the blocmat™. It is easy to carry out a functional test and to manually release and reset the load arrester. After activation, release, and reset the system can immediately be used again.

#### **Available models:**

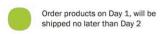
- S Ceiling assembly
- SI Floor assembly (to be used with additional sheave)
- BS attached to a suspended structure
- M and SIP Upon request: especially for truss systems (entertainment industry).

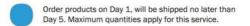
# blocmat<sup>™</sup> S, ceiling assembly and SI, floor assembly

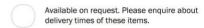
- Very limited fall (<100 mm)</li>
- · Automatic winding of wire rope
- Very robust and durable
- · Easy to use
- Manual test function
- Capacity up to 1,000 kg
- Complies with the 2006/42/EC standard.



| Model      | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Length (m) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| S 500/15   | 500      | 15                   | 6.5                     | 47329        | £2,410.00 |
| S 500/20   | 500      | 20                   | 6.5                     | 47339        | £2,856.00 |
| S 500/25   | 500      | 25                   | 6.5                     | 47349        | £2,857.00 |
| S 800/10   | 800      | 10                   | 8.4                     | 47359        | £3,017.00 |
| S 800/20   | 800      | 20                   | 8.4                     | 47369        | £3,333.00 |
| S 1000/8   | 1000     | 8                    | 9.5                     | 47379        | £3,533.00 |
| S 1000/12  | 1000     | 12                   | 9.5                     | 47389        | £3,902.00 |
| S 1000/25  | 1000     | 25                   | 9.5                     | 75399        | £4,125.00 |
| SI 500/15  | 500      | 15                   | 6.5                     | 47269        | £2,199.00 |
| SI 500/25  | 500      | 25                   | 6.5                     | 47279        | £2,805.00 |
| SI 800/15  | 800      | 15                   | 8.4                     | 47289        | £3,132.00 |
| SI 800/25  | 800      | 25                   | 8.4                     | 47299        | £3,347.00 |
| SI 1000/10 | 1000     | 10                   | 9.5                     | 47309        | £3,433.00 |
| SI 1000/25 | 1000     | 25                   | 9.5                     | 47319        | £3,774.00 |
|            |          |                      |                         |              |           |







## blocmat™ TSD

blocmat™ TSD, self-retracting load arrestor, is equipped with the new TSD system (Top System Dissipator) The TSD system guarantees a fall load of less than 650daN even if the load drops when the cable is fully unwound.

#### The main advantages of using the blocmat <sup>™</sup> 10 TSD 250, self-retracting load fall arrester are:

- Integration of the TSD system at the top of the device. This eliminates the risk of a violent shock if the load drops when the cable is fully unwound.
- A very good grip for transport and installation.
- · Simplified maintenance due to its optimized design

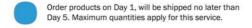


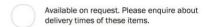


blocmat™ TSD

blocmat™ TSD

| Model           | WLL (kg) | Wire Rope Length (cm) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| blocmat™ 10 TSD | 250      | 10                    | 4.7                     | 279479       | £592.00 |
| blocmat™ 20 TSD | 250      | 18                    | 5                       | 279489       | £892.00 |





# **CHARLET™** blocks, pulleys and sheaves



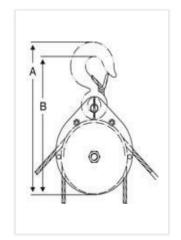
EP blocks for man-riding



EH snatch blocks



ETA / ETC / ETM off-shore model snatch blocks



MC snatch blocks



EC snatch blocks



ES cargo blocks



ELC- ELS Pulleys



DB Poulistop 2



Palanmatic



DL lyons blocks



DE scaffold blocks



DD pulley blocks



# **CHARLET™** blocks

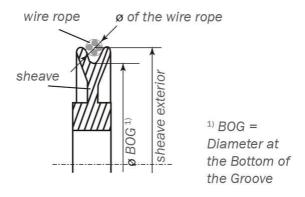




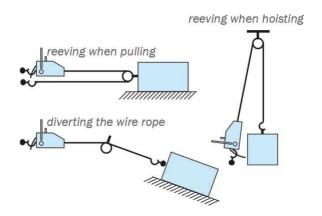
#### CHARLET™ Blocks

- Tractel® blocks, also known as CHARLET™, have been developed for all possible
  applications and are suitable for the most extreme ambient conditions.
- There is a wide variety of basic versions available. Even models for man-riding applications in conformity with EN 1808 are available from stock.
- The various models are suitable for wire ropes or ropes and can be used for reeving loads.
   They can be used for pulling, lifting and diverting the wire rope.
- It is important to choose the right block. This choice depends on the type of application, manual or motorized drive and the rope diameter.
- We are happy to help you make the right choice.

#### **Detail of Sheave**



#### **Examples of Applications**



# **EP blocks for man-riding applications**

EPA/EPC/EPE/EPF/EPL pulleys are designed for man riding applications. They can also be used for material lifting.

These pulleys are mainly designed for temporary cable lifting or pulling applications, when quick installation and/or removal of the pulley is necessary.

They can be fixed to a mobile or fixed anchorage point having the required WLL. They are compatible with Tractel® hoists.











EPA block

EPC block

EPE block

EPF block

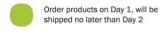
EPL block

| LI A DIOCK   | LF C DIOCK LF L DIO                       | CK LIT DIOCK               |          | LF L DIOCK  |              |         |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Model        | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø sheave exterior (mm) | Wire Rope Diameter<br>(mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
| EPA1.6-8/9   | 172/198                                   | 8-9                        | 1600     | 2.9         | 192789       | £381.00 |
| EPA2.4-10/12 | 196/219.5                                 | 10-12                      | 2400     | 5           | 192819       | £499.00 |
| EPA4.8-14/16 | 277.4/310.7                               | 14-16                      | 4800     | 12.2        | 192849       | £754.00 |
| EPC1.6-8-9   | 172/198                                   | 8-9                        | 1600     | 3.7         | 192769       | £498.00 |
| EPC2.4-10/12 | 196/219.5                                 | 10-12                      | 2400     | 6.4         | 192799       | £636.00 |
| EPC4.8-14/16 | 277.4/310.7                               | 14-16                      | 4800     | 14.8        | 192829       | £939.00 |
| EPE1.6-8/9   | 172/198                                   | 8-9                        | 1600     | 3.7         | 192899       | £411.00 |
| EPE2.4-10/12 | 196/219.5                                 | 10-12                      | 2400     | 6.4         | 192919       | £526.00 |
| EPE4.8-14/16 | 277.4/310.7                               | 14-16                      | 4800     | 14.8        | 192939       | £778.00 |
| EPF1.6-8/9   | 172/198                                   | 8-9                        | 1600     | 3.5         | 192779       | £436.00 |
| EPF2.4-10/12 | 196/219.5                                 | 10-12                      | 2400     | 5.9         | 192809       | £568.00 |
| EPF4.8-14/16 | 277.4/310.7                               | 14-16                      | 4800     | 14.1        | 192839       | £856.00 |
| EPL1.6-8/9   | 172/198                                   | 8-9                        | 1600     | 3.5         | 192909       | £405.00 |
| EPL2.4-10/12 | 196/219.5                                 | 10-12                      | 2400     | 5.9         | 192929       | £503.00 |
| EPL4.8-14/16 | 277.4/310.7                               | 14-16                      | 4800     | 14.1        | 192949       | £751.00 |
|              |   |                            |          |             |              |         |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG = ø at bottom or groove

#### **Accessories for EP blocks**

| Model  | Description   | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|---|--------------|---------|
| EP-MCP | Assembly kit for remote installation of EPC/EPL/EPF/EPE block         | 192969       | £340.00 |
| EPBFC  | Bracket for assembly on wire rope (operated by external limit switch) | 192959       | £164.00 |







Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

#### **EH** snatch block

The single sheave snatch blocks of the EH's range are mainly used for temporary applications for pulling and lifting, when quick assemblies and/or dismantlings are required. They can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load. The EH's range can be used with standard  $tirfor^{*}$  and  $tirak^{TM}$  wire rope cable.



| Model* | ø Sheave BOG** /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Wire Rope Diameter<br>(mm) | WLL<br>(kg) | Weight<br>(kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E303H  | 80/100                                     | 8-9                        | 1000        | 3              | 80869        | £194.00   |
| E460H  | 132/160                                    | 7.5-8.3                    | 1600        | 7              | 80969        | £276.00   |
| E313H  | 132/160                                    | 10-12                      | 2000        | 8.5            | 80889        | £275.00   |
| E323H  | 160/200                                    | 13-15                      | 3200        | 18             | 80909        | £495.00   |
| E470H  | 160/200                                    | 10-11.5                    | 3200        | 18             | 80989        | £415.00   |
| E490H  | 160/200                                    | 13-15                      | 5000        | 17             | 81029        | £599.00   |
| E333H  | 210/250                                    | 16-18                      | 5000        | 22             | 80929        | £619.00   |
| E480H  | 275/336                                    | 14-16.3                    | 6400        | 34             | 81009        | £862.00   |
| E347H  | 275/336                                    | 21-23                      | 8000        | 34             | 80949        | £1,191.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>E460H, E470H & E480H are developed especially for use in combination with the tirfor\* wire rope hoist. \*\*BOG= ø at bottom or groove.

#### **ETA** off-shore model snatch block

Mainly used for temporary applications pulling and lifting, when quick assemblies and/or dismantling are required. It can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load. This snatch block is most often used on vessels and off-shore platforms. Can be opened without any tools, ensuring wire rope can be inserted quickly and easily. With shaft, for intense use. Loose components protected against loss. Lightweight and easy to assemble.



| Model        | ø Sheave BOG* / ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Wire Rope Diameter<br>(mm) | WLL<br>(kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| ETA 2-79E10  | 60/79                                  | 9-10                       | 2000        | 1.6         | 81449        | £137.00   |
| ETA5-114E14  | 90/114                                 | 12-14                      | 5000        | 4.5         | 81419        | £217.00   |
| ETA5-165E14  | 140/165                                | 12-14                      | 5000        | 7           | 81479        | £290.00   |
| ETA8-142E19  | 112/142                                | 17-19                      | 8000        | 8.5         | 81509        | £325.00   |
| ETA8-209E19  | 177/209                                | 17-19                      | 8000        | 13.5        | 81539        | £359.00   |
| ETA8-262E19  | 221/262                                | 17-19                      | 8000        | 18          | 81569        | £640.00   |
| ETA8-326E23  | 275/326                                | 20-23                      | 8000        | 23          | 81599        | £668.00   |
| ETA12-145E23 | 112/145                                | 20-23                      | 12500       | 24          | 81629        | £546.00   |
| ETA12-216E23 | 174/216                                | 20-23                      | 12500       | 28          | 81689        | £646.00   |
| ETA12-216E29 | 174/216                                | 26-29                      | 12500       | 28          | 81659        | £756.00   |
| ETA15-262E23 | 221/262                                | 20-23                      | 15000       | 30          | 81719        | £872.00   |
| ETA15-326E23 | 275/326                                | 20-23                      | 15000       | 36          | 81779        | £928.00   |
| ETA15-420E23 | 355/420                                | 20-23                      | 15000       | 52          | 81839        | £1,241.00 |
| ETA20-216E29 | 174/216                                | 26-29                      | 20000       | 31          | 81749        | £865.00   |
| ETA20-268E38 | 224/268                                | 35-38                      | 20000       | 45          | 81809        | £892.00   |
| ETA20-410E38 | 349/410                                | 35-38                      | 20000       | 56          | 81869        | £1,329.00 |
| ETA25-262E29 | 221/262                                | 26-29                      | 25000       | 48          | 81899        | £1,242.00 |
| ETA25-326E29 | 270/326                                | 26-29                      | 25000       | 63          | 81959        | £1,418.00 |
| ETA32-334E46 | 270/334                                | 42-46                      | 32000       | 70          | 81929        | £2,480.00 |
| ETA32-518E46 | 443/518                                | 42-46                      | 32000       | 100         | 81989        | £2,994.00 |
|              |  |                            |             |             |              |           |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG =  $\emptyset$  at bottom or groove

#### **ETC** off-shore model snatch block

The ETC is mainly used for temporary applications for pulling and lifting, when quick assemby and/or dismantling are required. It can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load. This snatch block is most often used on vessels and off-shore platforms.

- Can be opened without using any tools, so the wire rope can be inserted quickly and easily
- · With hook, for intense use
- Easy to assemble
- Lightweight
- · Loose components protected against loss

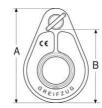


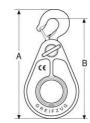
| Model        | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Wire Rope Diameter<br>(mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| ETC2-79E10   | 60/79                                     | 9-10                       | 2000     | 2.7         | 81429        | £176.00   |
| ETC5-114E14  | 90/114                                    | 12-14                      | 5000     | 8           | 81399        | £298.00   |
| ETC5-165E14  | 140/165                                   | 12-14                      | 5000     | 10.5        | 81459        | £375.00   |
| ETC8-142E19  | 112/142                                   | 17-19                      | 8000     | 15          | 81489        | £433.00   |
| ETC8-209E19  | 177/209                                   | 17-19                      | 8000     | 20          | 81519        | £489.00   |
| ETC8-262E19  | 221/262                                   | 17-19                      | 8000     | 25          | 81549        | £694.00   |
| ETC8-326E23  | 275/326                                   | 20-23                      | 8000     | 29          | 81579        | £819.00   |
| ETC12-145E23 | 112/145                                   | 20-23                      | 12500    | 30          | 81609        | £779.00   |
| ETC12-216E23 | 174/216                                   | 20-23                      | 12500    | 35          | 81669        | £915.00   |
| ETC12-216E29 | 174/216                                   | 26-29                      | 12500    | 35          | 81639        | £946.00   |
| ETC15-262E23 | 221/262                                   | 20-23                      | 15000    | 38          | 81699        | £1,234.00 |
| ETC15-326E23 | 275/326                                   | 20-23                      | 15000    | 45          | 81759        | £1,326.00 |
| ETC15-420E23 | 355/420                                   | 20-23                      | 15000    | 65          | 81819        | £1,705.00 |
| ETC20-216E29 | 174/216                                   | 26-29                      | 20000    | 39          | 81729        | £1,253.00 |
| ETC20-268E38 | 224/268                                   | 35-38                      | 20000    | 56          | 81789        | £1,320.00 |
| ETC20-410E38 | 349/410                                   | 35-38                      | 20000    | 70          | 81849        | £1,901.00 |
| ETC25-262E29 | 221/262                                   | 26-29                      | 25000    | 62          | 81879        | £1,784.00 |
| ETC25-326E29 | 270/326                                   | 26-29                      | 25000    | 85          | 81939        | £2,032.00 |
| ETC32-334E46 | 270/334                                   | 42-46                      | 32000    | 95          | 81909        | £2,587.00 |
| ETC32-518E46 | 443/518                                   | 42-46                      | 32000    | 135         | 81969        | £4,311.00 |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG = ø at bottom or groove

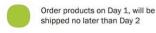
#### Snatch block for tirfor® & tirak™ hoists

- Suitable for motorised hoists
- Equipped with maintenance-free sliding layers
- Number of sheaves: 1
- Diameter wire: max. 10 mm





| Model                | WLL | Sheave Diameter | Height A | Height B | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| MC 3.2               | 3.2 | 140             | 250      | 200      | 2.4 kg      | 3329         | £690.00   |
| MC 3.2 - with hook   | 3.2 | 140             | 340      | 310      | 3.4 kg      | 292899       | £661.00   |
| MC 6.4               | 6.4 | 200             | 310      | 250      | 5.5 kg      | 31629        | £963.00   |
| MC 6.4 with eye hook | 6.4 | 200             | 480      | 430      | 9.5 kg      | 292909       | £1,052.00 |
| MCW 2,0W with hook   | 2   | 160             | 326      | 303      | 2.5         | 43549        | £206.00   |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

#### ETM off-shore model snatch block

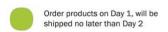
The ETM is mainly used for temporary applications for pulling and lifting, when quick assembly and/or dismantling are required. It can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load. Thanks to easy installation, lightweight and attached locking parts, this snatch block is most often used on vessels and off-shore platforms.

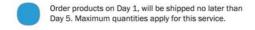
- For intense use
- · With nut and bolt bow shackle
- Easy to assemble
- Lightweight
- · Loose components protected against loss

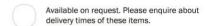


| Model        | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Wire Rope Diameter<br>(mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| ETM2-79E10   | 60/79                                     | 9-10                       | 2000     | 2.7         | 81439        | £189.00   |
| ETM5-114E14  | 90/114                                    | 12-14                      | 5000     | 8           | 81409        | £329.00   |
| ETM5-165E14  | 140/165                                   | 12-14                      | 5000     | 10.5        | 81469        | £407.00   |
| ETM8-142E19  | 112/142                                   | 17-19                      | 8000     | 15          | 81499        | £463.00   |
| ETM8-209E19  | 177/209                                   | 17-19                      | 8000     | 20          | 81529        | £540.00   |
| ETM8-262E19  | 221/262                                   | 17-19                      | 8000     | 25          | 81559        | £909.00   |
| ETM8-326E23  | 275/326                                   | 20-23                      | 8000     | 29          | 81589        | £895.00   |
| ETM12-145E23 | 112/145                                   | 20-23                      | 12500    | 30          | 81619        | £809.00   |
| ETM12-216E23 | 174/216                                   | 20-23                      | 12500    | 35          | 81679        | £978.00   |
| ETM12-216E29 | 174/216                                   | 26-29                      | 12500    | 35          | 81649        | £1,023.00 |
| ETM15-262E23 | 221/262                                   | 20-23                      | 15000    | 38          | 81709        | £1,406.00 |
| ETM15-326E23 | 275/326                                   | 20-23                      | 15000    | 45          | 81769        | £1,549.00 |
| ETM15-420E23 | 355/420                                   | 20-23                      | 15000    | 65          | 81829        | £1,768.00 |
| ETM20-216E29 | 174/216                                   | 26-29                      | 20000    | 39          | 81739        | £1,315.00 |
| ETM20-268E38 | 224/268                                   | 35-38                      | 20000    | 56          | 81799        | £1,356.00 |
| ETM20-410E38 | 349/410                                   | 35-38                      | 20000    | 70          | 81859        | £1,981.00 |
| ETM25-262E29 | 221/262                                   | 26-29                      | 25000    | 62          | 81889        | £1,977.00 |
| ETM25-326E29 | 270/326                                   | 26-29                      | 25000    | 85          | 81949        | £2,249.00 |
| ETM32-334E46 | 270/334                                   | 42-46                      | 32000    | 95          | 81919        | £3,765.00 |
| ETM32-518E46 | 443/518                                   | 42-46                      | 32000    | 135         | 81979        | £4,545.00 |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG = ø at bottom or groove



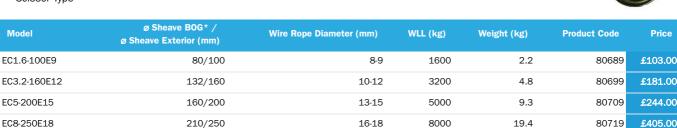




#### **EC** snatch block

The EC snatch blocks are mainly used for temporary lifting or pulling applications. They can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load. Thanks to the light weight and easy installation, this is the most current block used for repairing operations. These swing blocks are most often used as winch accessory on 4WD cars.

- · Easy to assemble/folding
- Lightweight
- Scissor Type



<sup>\*</sup> BOG = ø at bottom or groove

### ES cargo block

ES simple yoke pulleys are return pulleys for wire-rope, dedicated to slow applications. They permit lifting or wire-rope deviation without limit on use height or distance. They can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load.

ES pulleys are fitted with a swivel hook which ensures good positioning of the pulley regarding the wire-rope.

- Equipped with a swivel eye hook and safety catch
- Lightweight
- Cargo block



| Model | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Wire Rope Diameter (mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|---|-------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| E110S | 60/80                                     | 4-5                     | 320      | 0.9         | 81329        | £66.50  |
| E112S | 80/100                                    | 8-9                     | 630      | 1.8         | 81339        | £84.00  |
| E120S | 132/160                                   | 10-11.5                 | 1200     | 3.4         | 81359        | £140.00 |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG = ø at bottom or groove

#### **ELC** - **ELS** pulleys

Light &compact pulley (1t) for use in offshore applications or together with the minifor™ hoist. The pulley is designed to be as compact as possible for use in elevator cages, to install the elevator motor. It is designed to be robust and corrosion resistant (coating) and all elements are waterproof.

Available in two versions:

- · ELC hook with safety clasp
- ELS with safety hook (but less compact)



| Model     | Sheave Diameter | WLL  | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|-----------------|------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| ELC1-70E7 | 55              | 1000 | 1.6         | 252209       | £137.00 |
| ELS1-70E7 | 55              | 1000 | 1.8         | 252259       | £267.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

#### **DB Poulistop 2**

The Poulistop 2 is is a robust and light-weight manual pulley block with automatic brake function, designed for temporary lifting installations on construction sites. It is operated by a braided nylon rope and suitable for lifting loads up to 50 kg (including rope weight) and for lifting heights up to 30 meters.

Operation: the Poulistop automatic brake mechanism is activated if the rope moves in vertical position along the brake caliper. The brake caliper force depends proportionally on the load. The operator must operate the rope at an angle of 15° in order to release the brake.

- In accordance with CE 2006/42
- · Unique automatic brake function
- Safe use for construction and industry
- Easy assembly and rope insertion

- · Corrosion protection
- Maintenance-free
- Complies with FEM87 and EN1808



| Model | Description | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Rope Diameter (mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code |
|-------|-------------|---|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| D050B | 150/195     | 18-20                                     | 50                 | 4        | 192319      | £180.00      |
| D051B | 150/195     | 18-20                                     | 50                 | 4        | 192329      | £167.00      |

<sup>\*</sup>  $BOG = \emptyset$  at bottom or groove

## **Accessories for Poulistop**





e lifting jib

| Model  | Description                                  | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|--|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| DC050B | Nylon rope on reel. Length 50m               | -        | 15          | 192339       | £152.00 |
| DP050B | Lifting jib for assembly to scaffolding pipe | 250      | 9           | 192359       | £103.00 |

#### **Palanmatic**

The Palanmatic is unique in its kind: a manageable and light-weight manual hoist with  $\emptyset 4$  mm nylon rope and automatic brake function. Perfect for lifting and pulling loads and various applications. The 202A, 204A and 206A models are supplied with a control lever to make lifting loads even easier.



- Easy and light operation
- No risk of falling loads
- Manageable



| Model | Description (top/bottom/number of sheaves)      | Lifting Height (m) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|---|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| D202A | Scissor eye hook / swivel eye hook*. 3 sheaves. | 0.32 - 7 m         | 250 kg   | 1.9         | 80009        | £124.00 |
| D212A | Scissor eye hooks. 3 sheaves.                   | 0.28 - 3 m         | 250 kg   | 1.6         | 80039        | £111.00 |
| D204A | Scissor hook / swivel eye hook*. 5 sheaves.     | 0.34 - 7 m         | 400 kg   | 2.9         | 80019        | £162.00 |
| D214A | Scissor eye hooks. 5 sheaves.                   | 0.29 - 3 m         | 400 kg   | 2.2         | 80049        | £143.00 |
| D206A | Scissor eye hook / swivel eye hook*. 7 sheaves. | 0.39 - 3 m         | 630 kg   | 3.7         | 80029        | £234.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>cannot rotate under load

#### **DL** lyon's block

The lyon's rope blocks permits lifting or deviation, without height or distance limits (these limits depend only on the length of the rope / wire-rope).

The lyon's blocks are composed in two parts:

- An upper block, equipped with a becket, to be installed on a anchor point (fixed or mobile)
- A lower block on which the load to be lifted or deviated is installed
- Excluding cord
- · In packs of two



| Model | Description* | ø Sheave BOG** /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Cord Diameter<br>min/max (mm) | WLL (kg) (kg) | Weight | Product Code |
|-------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| D080L | 25/32        | 6-8  | 125                           | 0.7           | 80339  | £104.00      |
| D082L | 32/40        | 8-10                                       | 160                           | 0.9           | 80349  | £88.50       |
| D083L | 34/40        | 8-10                                       | 160                           | 0.9           | 80359  | £123.00      |
| D085L | 32/40        | 8-10                                       | 250                           | 1.3           | 80369  | £96.00       |
| D086L | 34/40        | 8-10                                       | 250                           | 1.3           | 80379  | £174.00      |
| D088L | 40/50        | 10-12                                      | 320                           | 1.8           | 80389  | £113.00      |
| D089L | 42/50        | 10-12                                      | 320                           | 1.8           | 80399  | £146.00      |
| D091L | 40/50        | 10-12                                      | 500                           | 2.4           | 80409  | £126.00      |
| D092L | 42/50        | 10-12                                      | 500                           | 2.4           | 80419  | £164.00      |

<sup>\*</sup>sheaves in packs of 2 \*\* BOG = ø at bottom or groove

#### **DE** scaffold block

Rope building site pulley D039E is a manual return pulley for rope, with 22 to 30 mm diameter. It permits manual lifting - without limit on use height (limit on height only depends on length of the rope) - of compacts loads, safe (ensures that nothing can fall during lifting), with 40 kg weight maximum (for example: seals of mortar/sand/rubbish/painting...)

The polyamide sheave ( $\emptyset = 200$  mm) is rotation free. It is resistant to corrosion and is a lightweight pulley. The wide upper hook can easily be hanged on any suspension point – and particularly on scaffold tube. DE pulley is fitted with a swivel hook which ensures good positioning of the pulley in line with the rope.



| Model | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Cord Diameter<br>min/max (mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| D039E | 156-200                                   | 22-30                         | 40       | 1.6         | 80169        | £58.50 |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG = ø at bottom or groove

### **DD** pulley block

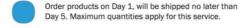
DD simple yoke pulleys are return rope pulleys dedicated to slow applications. They permit lifting or rope deviation - without limit on use height or distance. They can be suspended to a fixed or mobile anchor point with the right strength corresponding to the required load. DD pulleys are fitted with a swivel hook which ensures good positioning of the pulley.

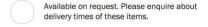


| Model | ø Sheave BOG* /<br>ø Sheave Exterior (mm) | Cord Diameter<br>min/max (mm) | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| D040D | 63/80                                     | 15-17                         | 250      | 0.8         | 80139        | £82.00  |
| D042D | 80/100                                    | 17-19                         | 500      | 1.8         | 80149        | £101.00 |
| D046D | 131/160                                   | 23-25                         | 1000     | 3.4         | 80159        | £172.00 |

<sup>\*</sup> BOG =  $\emptyset$  at bottom or groove









# **TOPAL™** range

lifting beams and clamps









#### **TOPAL**<sup>™</sup>

Tractel® offers a complete range of lifting accessories (clamps, beams, etc.) to facilitate safe lifting and movement of materials.

Our  $\mathsf{TOPAL}^\mathsf{IM}$  lifting plate clamps combine simplicity and flexibility for lifting plates during daily use. Designed and manufactured to the highest standards,  $\mathsf{TOPAL}^\mathsf{IM}$  plate clamps are reliable and easy to use. The clamping is secured by a spring mechanism and features a flexible clamping range that enables lifting without revolving.

Tractel\*'s full range of lifting clamps enable horizontal and vertical lifting of plates, horizontal transportation of bundles or construction parts, lifting loads with parallel sides such as steel, concrete, wood or plastic, and provide a solution for lifting smooth and polished materials such as stainless steel and natural stone.

#### **Standard Products**

All standard products exceed the highest safety requirements and are designed from a user's point of view: versatile, robust, simple and suitable for use in building, industry, maritime, on-shore, off-shore, etc. All products are available from stock.

#### **Special Solutions**

The specialists from the Solutions department design, produce and test a wide variety of special products with a capacity up to 500 t and beyond, in accordance with customer requirements. Special products are: Crane blocks, Rotablocks $^{TM}$ , lifting beams, wire rope blocks, C-hooks, directional blocks, sheaves, swivels, etc.



## **KS multi-position lifting clamp**

Suitable for lifting plates, beams, profiles and steel constructions from any position. The KS clamp has a safety spring and, depending on the weight of the load, will only leave a mark on one side.

- Horizontal and vertical use
- Manual release
- One-sided mark
- Hot epoxy coating
- · Hardness up to 300 HB



| Model      | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| KS075 0-15 | 750      | 0-15             | 1.55        | 50238        | £244.00 |
| KS1 0-20   | 1000     | 0-20             | 3.5         | 50248        | £295.00 |
| KS2 0-25   | 2000     | 0-25             | 6.26        | 50258        | £402.00 |
| KS3 0-30   | 3000     | 0-30             | 12.1        | 50268        | £625.00 |

#### **KT clamp**

KT clamps, for vertical and horizontal lifting and handling of unit steel loads (plates, sections, welded-plated assemblies, structural steel etc.)

These clamps are fitted with a safety spring mechanism ensuring permanent contact of the cam against the piece to be lifted, even when it is laid down.

- · Lifting clamps are not suitable for creating permanent joints.
- Working temperature: -20° to +100°C.
- The plates can also be grasped on their side to be tilted

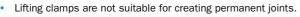


| Model       | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| KT 0.5 0-15 | 500      | 0-15             | 2           | 189918       | £137.00 |
| KT 1 0-20   | 1000     | 0-20             | 4.5         | 189928       | £228.00 |
| KT 2 0-25   | 2000     | 0-25             | 7.3         | 189938       | £283.00 |
| KT 3 0-30   | 3000     | 0-30             | 15          | 189948       | £364.00 |
| KT 5 0-50   | 5000     | 0-50             | 21.6        | 189958       | £437.00 |
| KT 8 45-80  | 8000     | 45-80            | 38.3        | 189968       | £692.00 |

### **KF clamp**

KF clamps, for vertical lifting and handling of unit steel loads (plates, sections, welded-plated assemblies, structural steel etc.)

These clamps are fitted with a safety spring mechanism ensuring permanent contact of the cam against the piece to be lifted, even when it is laid down.



- Working temperature: -20° to +100°C.
- With KF clamps, the lifting load must never be tilted or lifted into a different position



| Model     | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| KF 1 0-22 | 1000     | 0-22             | 3.8         | 189418       | £173.00 |
| KF 2 0-30 | 2000     | 0-30             | 6.3         | 189428       | £210.00 |
| KF 3 0-35 | 3000     | 0-35             | 9.6         | 189438       | £237.00 |
| KF 5 0-50 | 5000     | 0-50             | 19          | 189448       | £383.00 |



NK

## **NK automatic lifting clamp**

- Horizontal and vertical use
- Closes automatically
- Manual release
- Hot epoxy coating
- Hardness up to 330 HB

| Model       | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| NK1 0-20    | 1500     | 0-20             | 4           | 50288        | £559.00   |
| NK1 20-40   | 1500     | 20-40            | 6           | 50298        | £799.00   |
| NK1 40-60   | 1500     | 40-60            | 6           | 50308        | £858.00   |
| NK2 0-30    | 3000     | 0-30             | 13          | 50318        | £893.00   |
| NK2 30-60   | 3000     | 30-60            | 15          | 50328        | £1,162.00 |
| NK2 60-90   | 3000     | 60-90            | 17          | 50338        | £1,236.00 |
| NK3 0-40    | 4500     | 0-40             | 25          | 50348        | £1,482.00 |
| NK3 40-80   | 4500     | 40-80            | 26          | 50358        | £1,588.00 |
| NK3 80-120  | 4500     | 80-120           | 27          | 50368        | £2,239.00 |
| NK5 0-50    | 7500     | 0-50             | 42          | 50378        | £3,536.00 |
| NK5 50-100  | 7500     | 50-100           | 50          | 50388        | £3,717.00 |
| NK5 100-150 | 7500     | 100-150          | 60          | 50398        | £3,813.00 |



NX



NXR

## **NX - NXR automatic lifting clamp**

- Non-marking
- Horizontal and vertical use
- Closes automatically
- Manual release
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model        | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| NX05 0-20    | 500      | 0-20             | 4.5         | 50408        | £726.00   |
| NX1.5 0-30   | 1500     | 0-30             | 11          | 50418        | £941.00   |
| NXR05 0-100  | 500      | 0-100            | 6           | 50428        | £983.00   |
| NXR05 20-120 | 500      | 20-120           | 5.8         | 50438        | £1,127.00 |
| NXR05 40-140 | 500      | 40-140           | 6           | 50448        | £1,168.00 |

Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. Product prices are excluding shipping costs.



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## **TLC lifting clamp**

- Universal clamps for lifting horizontal plates
- · Lifting thin or thick loads
- · Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)



| Model  | WLL  | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TLC1   | 500  | 0-150       | 12          | 50998        | £647.00   |
| TLC2.5 | 1250 | 0-150       | 15          | 51008        | £721.00   |
| TLC4   | 2000 | 0-150       | 17          | 51018        | £905.00   |
| TLC6   | 3000 | 0-150       | 22          | 51028        | £1,023.00 |

## **TLR lifting clamp**

- · Adjustable clamps for horizontal plates
- Use in pairs for lifting plates or sheets, individual or in bundles
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)



| Model       | WLL  | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TLR2 0-300  | 1000 | 0-300       | 9           | 51158        | £473.00   |
| TLR3 0-300  | 1500 | 0-300       | 14          | 51168        | £568.00   |
| TLR5 0-300  | 2500 | 0-300       | 22          | 51178        | £701.00   |
| TLR10 0-300 | 5000 | 0-300       | 29          | 51188        | £1,000.00 |

Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. Product prices are excluding shipping costs.





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## **TLH lifting clamp**

Universal lifting clamp for horizontal transport of plates, bundles or construction parts, per 2, 3 or 4 pieces. Clamping pressure proportional to the weight of the load. Lifting chain available on request.

- Very easy to use
- Non marking and Hot Epoxy Coating

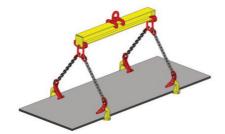


Use as a pair for lifting horizontal sheets or metal sheets, individually or

- 1 set with a 2-pole sling.
- Different sets with 2-pole slings and a lifting beam.
- To be used in 3 sets with a 3-pole sling for lifting round plates.

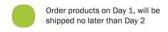
#### TLH lifting clamp with PU coating

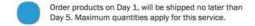
Besides the standard version, the TLH clamp is also available with PU coating. This polyurethane coating will not damage the treated sheets.

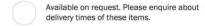




| Model          |   | WLL   | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------|---|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TLH1 0-60      |   | 500   | 0-60        | 3           | 51038        | £127.00   |
| TLH1 0-120     |   | 500   | 0-120       | 5           | 51048        | £210.00   |
| TLH2 0-60      |   | 1000  | 0-60        | 5           | 51058        | £184.00   |
| TLH2 0-120     |   | 1000  | 0-120       | 8           | 51068        | £253.00   |
| TLH3 0-60      |   | 1500  | 0-60        | 6           | 51078        | £252.00   |
| TLH3 0-150     |   | 1500  | 0-150       | 13          | 51088        | £321.00   |
| TLH4 0-60      |   | 2000  | 0-60        | 8           | 51098        | £302.00   |
| TLH4 0-150     |   | 2000  | 0-150       | 17          | 51108        | £425.00   |
| TLH5 0-60      |   | 2500  | 0-60        | 10          | 51118        | £349.00   |
| TLH5 0-150     |   | 2500  | 0-150       | 21          | 51128        | £502.00   |
| TLH10 0-60     |   | 5000  | 0-60        | 16          | 51138        | £577.00   |
| TLH10 0-150    |   | 5000  | 0-150       | 31          | 51148        | £698.00   |
| TLH1 0-40-PU   | N | 500   | 0-40        | 3           | 189218       | £750.00   |
| TLH1 0-100-PU  | N | 500   | 0-100       | 5           | 189228       | £842.00   |
| TLH2 0-40-PU   | N | 1000  | 0-40        | 5           | 189238       | £815.00   |
| TLH2 0-100-PU  | N | 1000  | 0-100       | 8           | 189248       | £894.00   |
| TLH3 0-40-PU   | N | 1500  | 0-40        | 6           | 189258       | £850.00   |
| TLH3 0-130-PU  | N | 1500  | 0-130       | 13          | 189268       | £948.00   |
| TLH4 0-40-PU   | N | 2000  | 0-40        | 8           | 189278       | £900.00   |
| TLH4 0-130-PU  | N | 2000  | 0-130       | 17          | 189288       | £1,018.00 |
| TLH5 0-40-PU   | N | 2500  | 0-40        | 10          | 189298       | £946.00   |
| TLH5 0-130-PU  | N | 2500  | 0-130       | 21          | 189308       | £1,168.00 |
| TLH10 0-40-PU  | N | 5000  | 0-40        | 16          | 189318       | £1,074.00 |
| TLH10 0-130-PU | N | 10000 | 0-130       | 31          | 189328       | £1,416.00 |







## TLC sling - 2 legs

| The second secon |                 | - 22                |                 | TAX TO SEE THE SECOND S |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
|  | 2x TLC 1        | 2x TLC 2.5 2x TLC 4 |                 | 2x TLC 6   |
| Plate width  |                 | Load                | to lift         |  |
| maximum  | ≤1 000 kg       | ≤ 2 500 kg          | ≤4 000 kg       | ≤ 6 000 kg   |
| 1 400 mm   | 191008          | 191108              | 191208          | 191258   |
|  | E2W01600C0/1000 | E2W04000CO/1000     | E2W06300CO/1000 | E2W06700CO/1000  |
| 2 800 mm   | 191018          | 191118              | 191218          | 191268   |
|  | E2W01600CO/2000 | E2W04000CO/2000     | E2W06300CO/2000 | E2W06700CO/2000  |
| 4 200 mm   | 191028          | 191128              | 191228          | 191278   |
|  | E2W01600CO/3000 | E2W04000CO/3000     | E2W06300CO/3000 | E2W06700CO/3000  |
| 5 600 mm   | 191038          | 191138              | 191238          | 191288   |
|  | E2W01600CO/4000 | E2W04000CO/4000     | E2W06300CO/4000 | E2W06700CO/4000  |
| 7 000 mm   | 191048          | 191148              | 191248          | 191298   |
|  | E2W01600CO/5000 | E2W04000CO/5000     | E2W06300CO/5000 | E2W06700CO/5000  |

## 2x TLC 1 ≤ 1000kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W01600C0/1000 | 191008       | £131.00 |
| E2W01600C0/2000 | 191018       | £155.00 |
| E2W01600C0/3000 | 191028       | £184.00 |
| E2W01600C0/4000 | 191038       | £208.00 |
| E2W01600C0/5000 | 191048       | £233.00 |

## 2x TLC 4 ≤ 4000kg

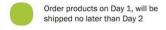
| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W06300C0/1000 | 191208       | £262.00 |
| E2W06300C0/2000 | 191218       | £289.00 |
| E2W06300C0/3000 | 191228       | £327.00 |
| E2W06300C0/4000 | 191238       | £385.00 |
| E2W06300C0/5000 | 191248       | £428.00 |

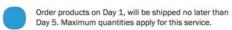
## 2x TLC 2.5 ≤ 2500kg

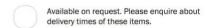
| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W04000C0/1000 | 191108       | £173.00 |
| E2W04000C0/2000 | 191118       | £202.00 |
| E2W04000C0/3000 | 191128       | £228.00 |
| E2W04000C0/4000 | 191138       | £256.00 |
| E2W04000C0/5000 | 191148       | £287.00 |

## 2x TLC 6 ≤ 6000kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W06700C0/1000 | 191258       | £316.00 |
| E2W06700C0/2000 | 191268       | £349.00 |
| E2W06700C0/3000 | 191278       | £437.00 |
| E2W06700C0/4000 | 191288       | £507.00 |
| E2W06700C0/5000 | 191298       | £577.00 |
|                 |              |         |







#### TLC sling - 3 legs

| ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) | 3x TLC 1                  | 3x TLC 2.5 3x TLC 4 3x TLC 6 |  | 3x TLC 6                  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
|   |                           |                              |  |                           |  |
| Plate width                             |                           | Load                         | to lift  |                           |  |
| maximum                                 | ≤1 000 kg                 | ≤ 3 750 kg                   | ≤ 3 750 kg ≤ 6 000 kg  |                           |  |
| 1 400 mm                                | 191358<br>E3W02400CO/1000 | 191458<br>E3W06000CO/1000    |  |                           |  |
| 2 800 mm                                | 191368<br>E3W02400CO/2000 | 191468<br>E3W06000CO/2000    | ST STATE OF THE ST |                           |  |
| 4 200 mm                                | 191378<br>E3W02400CO/3000 | 191478<br>E3W06000CO/3000    | 191578<br>E3W08500CO/3000  | 191628<br>E3W10700CO/3000 |  |
| 5 600 mm                                | 191388<br>E3W02400CO/4000 | 191488<br>E3W06000CO/4000    | 191588<br>E3W08500CO/4000  | 191638<br>E3W10700CO/4000 |  |
| 7 000 mm                                | 191398<br>E3W02400CO/5000 | 191498<br>E3W06000CO/5000    | 191598<br>E3W08500CO/5000  | 191648<br>E3W10700CO/5000 |  |

#### $3x TLC 1 \le 1500 kg$

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W02400C0/1000 | 191358       | £232.00 |
| E3W02400C0/2000 | 191368       | £253.00 |
| E3W02400C0/3000 | 191378       | £278.00 |
| E3W02400C0/4000 | 191388       | £320.00 |
| E3W02400C0/5000 | 191398       | £369.00 |

#### 3x TLC 4 < 6000 kg

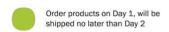
| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W08500C0/1000 | 191558       | £415.00 |
| E3W08500C0/2000 | 191568       | £476.00 |
| E3W08500C0/3000 | 191578       | £536.00 |
| E3W08500C0/4000 | 191588       | £597.00 |
| E3W08500C0/5000 | 191598       | £658.00 |

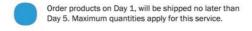
## 3x TLC 2.5 < 3750 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W06000C0/1000 | 191458       | £290.00 |
| E3W06000C0/2000 | 191468       | £334.00 |
| E3W06000C0/3000 | 191478       | £394.00 |
| E3W06000C0/4000 | 191488       | £438.00 |
| E3W06000C0/5000 | 191498       | £483.00 |

## 3x TLC 9 < 9000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W10700C0/1000 | 191608       | £551.00 |
| E3W10700C0/2000 | 191618       | £603.00 |
| E3W10700C0/3000 | 191628       | £677.00 |
| E3W10700C0/4000 | 191638       | £755.00 |
| E3W10700C0/5000 | 191648       | £850.00 |
|                 |              |         |





#### TLH & TLR sling - 2 legs

|  | - 0                       |                           |                 |                |                 |                           |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| No constant  | 2x TLH 1                  | 2x TLH 2                  | 2x TLH 3        | 2x TLH 4       | 2x TLH 5        | 2x TLH 10                 |
| A Contraction of the Contraction |                           | 2x TLR 2                  | 2x TLR 3        |                | 2x TLR 5        | 2x TLR 10                 |
| Plate width  |                           |                           | Load            | to lift        |                 | *                         |
| maximum  | ≤1 000 kg                 | ≤2 000 kg                 | ≤ 3 000 kg      | ≤ 4 000 kg     | ≤ 5 000 kg      | ≤ 10 000 kg               |
| 1 000 mm   | 191008<br>E2W01600CO/1000 | 191<br>E2W0400            | 108<br>0CO/1000 | 191<br>E2W0630 | 208<br>0C0/1000 | 191308<br>E2W11500CO/1000 |
| 2 000 mm   | 191018<br>E2W01600CO/2000 |                           | 118<br>0CO/2000 | 191<br>E2W0630 | 218<br>0CO/2000 | 191318<br>E2W11500CO/2000 |
| 3 000 mm   | 191028<br>E2W01600CO/3000 | 191128<br>E2W04000CO/3000 |                 |                |                 | 191328<br>E2W11500CO/3000 |
| 4 000 mm   | 191038<br>E2W01600CO/4000 | 191138<br>E2W04000CO/4000 |                 | 191<br>E2W0630 | 238<br>0CO/4000 | 191338<br>E2W11500CO/4000 |
| 5 000 mm   | 191048<br>E2W01600CO/500  |                           | 148<br>0CO/5000 | 191<br>E2W0630 | 248<br>0CO/5000 | 191348<br>E2W11500CO/5000 |

## **Sling 2x TLH 1 ≤ 1000kg**

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W01600C0/1000 | 191008       | £131.00 |
| E2W01600C0/2000 | 191018       | £155.00 |
| E2W01600C0/3000 | 191028       | £184.00 |
| E2W01600C0/4000 | 191038       | £208.00 |
| E2W01600C0/5000 | 191048       | £233.00 |

## **Sling 2x TLH-R 10 ≤ 10000kg**

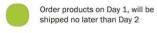
| Model           | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E2W11500C0/1000 | 191308       | £498.00   |
| E2W11500C0/2000 | 191318       | £594.00   |
| E2W11500C0/3000 | 191328       | £753.00   |
| E2W11500C0/4000 | 191338       | £881.00   |
| E2W11500C0/5000 | 191348       | £1,009.00 |

## Sling 2 x TLH-R 2-3 ≤ 2000kg - ≤ 3000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W04000C0/1000 | 191108       | £173.00 |
| E2W04000C0/2000 | 191118       | £202.00 |
| E2W04000C0/3000 | 191128       | £228.00 |
| E2W06300C0/4000 | 191138       | £256.00 |
| E2W06300C0/5000 | 191148       | £287.00 |
|                 |              |         |

# Sling 2 x TLH-R 4-5 ≤ 4000kg - ≤ 5000kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W06300C0/1000 | 191208       | £262.00 |
| E2W06300C0/2000 | 191218       | £289.00 |
| E2W06300C0/3000 | 191228       | £327.00 |
| E2W06300C0/4000 | 191238       | £385.00 |
| E2W06300C0/5000 | 191248       | £428.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



#### TLH & TLR sling - 3 legs

|   | TEN & TEN Shing - 5 logs  |                              |                 |                           |                 |                           |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| Dogo Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Co   | 3x TLH 1                  | 3x TLH 2                     | 3x TLH 3        | 3x TLH 4                  | 3x TLH 5        | 3x TLH 10                 |  |
| A Contract of the Contract of |                           | 3x TLR 2                     | 3x TLR 3        |                           | 3x TLR 5        | 3x TLR 10                 |  |
| Plate width   |                           |                              | Load            | to lift                   |                 |                           |  |
| maximum   | ≤1 500 kg                 | ≤3 000 kg                    | ≤ 4 500 kg      | ≤ 6 000 kg                | ≤ 7 500 kg      | ≤ 15 000 kg               |  |
| 1 000 mm  | 191358<br>E3W02400CO/1000 |                              | 458<br>0CO/1000 | 191558<br>E3W08500CO/1000 |                 | 191658<br>E3W17000CO/1000 |  |
| 2 000 mm  | 191368<br>E3W02400CO/2000 | 191468<br>E3W06000CO/2000    |                 | 191568<br>E3W08500CO/2000 |                 | 191668<br>E3W17000CO/2000 |  |
| 3 000 mm  | 191378<br>E3W02400CO/3000 |                              |                 |                           | 578<br>0CO/3000 | 191678<br>E3W17000CO/3000 |  |
| 4 000 mm  | 191388<br>E3W02400CO/4000 |                              | 488<br>0CO/4000 | 191588<br>E3W08500CO/4000 |                 | 191688<br>E3W17000CO/4000 |  |
| 5 000 mm  | 191398<br>E3W02400CO/5000 | and the second second second | 498<br>0CO/5000 | 191<br>E3W0850            | 598<br>0CO/5000 | 191698<br>E3W17000CO/5000 |  |

#### 3 x TLH 1 ≤ 1500kg

| Model            | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W024000C0/1000 | 191358       | £232.00 |
| E3W024000C0/2000 | 191368       | £253.00 |
| E3W024000C0/3000 | 191378       | £278.00 |
| E3W024000C0/4000 | 191388       | £320.00 |
| E3W024000C0/5000 | 191398       | £369.00 |

#### $3 \times TLH-R 10 \le 15000$ kg

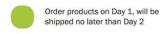
| Model           | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E3W17000C0/1000 | 191658       | £835.00   |
| E3W17000C0/2000 | 191668       | £1,026.00 |
| E3W17000C0/3000 | 191678       | £1,217.00 |
| E3W17000C0/4000 | 191688       | £1,409.00 |
| E3W17000C0/5000 | 191698       | £1,600.00 |

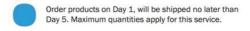
# 3 x TLH-R 2-3 ≤ 3000kg - ≤ 4500kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W06000C0/1000 | 191458       | £290.00 |
| E3W06000C0/2000 | 191468       | £334.00 |
| E3W06000C0/3000 | 191478       | £394.00 |
| E3W06000C0/4000 | 191488       | £438.00 |
| E3W06000C0/5000 | 191498       | £483.00 |

# 3 x TLH 4-5 ≤ 6000kg - ≤ 7500kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E3W08500C0/1000 | 191558       | £415.00 |
| E3W08500C0/2000 | 191568       | £476.00 |
| E3W08500C0/3000 | 191578       | £536.00 |
| E3W08500C0/4000 | 191588       | £597.00 |
| E3W08500C0/5000 | 191598       | £658.00 |





#### **QS** single lifting hook

Single lifting hook for the horizontal transport of plates, bundles or construction parts. For use in configurations of 4 or more clamps. Lifting chain available upon request. Opening 300 mm, very suitable for thick plates.

- Fixed model 300 mm
- Easy to use
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model       | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| QS1,5 0-300 | 750      | 300              | 7           | 50678        | £412.00 |
| QS3 0-300   | 1500     | 300              | 10          | 50688        | £516.00 |
| QS6 0-300   | 3000     | 300              | 15          | 50698        | £647.00 |



#### **QR** - double lifting hook

- Double hooks for lifting horizontal plates
- · Use in pairs with a 4-legged sling
- · Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 5EN 13155.2003 norm°

| Model      | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| QR3 0-300  | 1500     | 300              | 18          | 50648        | £802.00   |
| QR6 0-300  | 3000     | 300              | 23          | 50658        | £1,072.00 |
| QR12 0-300 | 6000     | 300              | 57.5        | 50668        | £1,507.00 |



#### QX - double lifting hook

- Double hooks for separating & lifting horizontal plates
- Use in pairs with a 2-legged sling
- · Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model    | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| QX10-120 | 5000     | 120              | 30          | 50708        | £1,280.00 |
| QX10-210 | 5000     | 210              | 38          | 50718        | £1,652.00 |

Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. Product prices are excluding shipping costs.



#### Sling $2x \ QX10 / \le 10000 \ kg$

| Model   | Product Code | Price     |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| E2W11500HR/1000 (maximum plate width: 1000mm) | 192258       | £602.00   |
| E2W11500HR/2000 (maximum plate width: 2000mm) | 192268       | £736.00   |
| E2W11500HR/3000 (maximum plate width: 3000mm) | 192278       | £723.00   |
| E2W11500HR/4000 (maximum plate width: 4000mm) | 192288       | £1,002.00 |
| E2W11500HR/5000 (maximum plate width: 2000mm) | 192298       | £1,136.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



#### **QS** - sling

#### **QR** - sling

|             | 2x QS1.5-0-300  | 2x QS3-0-300    | 2x QS6-0-300    |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Plate width |                 | Load to lift    |                 |  |
| maximum     | ≤ 1 500 kg      | ≤ 3 000 kg      | ≤ 6 000 kg      |  |
| 1 000 mm    | 191708          | 191808          | 192158          |  |
|             | E2W01600HR/1000 | E2W04000HR/1000 | E2W06700HR/1000 |  |
| 2 000 mm    | 191718          | 191818          | 192168          |  |
|             | E2W01600HR/2000 | E2W04000HR/2000 | E2W06700HR/2000 |  |
| 3 000 mm    | 191728          | 191828          | 192178          |  |
|             | E2W01600HR/3000 | E2W04000HR/3000 | E2W06700HR/3000 |  |
| 4 000 mm    | 191738          | 191838          | 192188          |  |
|             | E2W01600HR/4000 | E2W04000HR/4000 | E2W06700HR/4000 |  |
| 5 000 mm    | 191748          | 191848          | 192198          |  |
|             | E2W01600HR/5000 | E2W04000HR/5000 | E2W06700HR/5000 |  |

|             | 2x QR3-0-300     | 2x QR6-0-300   | 2x QR12-0-300   |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Plate width |                  | Load to lift   |                 |
| maximum     | ≤ 3 000 kg       | ≤ 6 000 kg     | ≤ 12 000 kg     |
| 1 000 mm    | 192358           | 192408         | 192458          |
|             | E4W04000HR/10000 | E4W6700HR/1000 | E4W12900HR/1000 |
| 2 000 mm    | 192368           | 192418         | 192468          |
|             | E4W04000HR/20000 | E4W6700HR/2000 | E4W12900HR/2000 |
| 3 000 mm    | 192378           | 192428         | 192478          |
|             | E4W04000HR/30000 | E4W6700HR/3000 | E4W12900HR/3000 |
| 4 000 mm    | 192388           | 192438         | 192488          |
|             | E4W04000HR/40000 | E4W6700HR/4000 | E4W12900HR/4000 |
| 5 000 mm    | 192398           | 192448         | 192498          |
|             | E4W04000HR/50000 | E4W6700HR/5000 | E4W12900HR/5000 |

The maximum plate width depends on the recommended maximum inclination angle of 60°.

#### Sling 2 x QS1.5 < 1500kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W01600HR/1000 | 191708       | £153.00 |
| E2W01600HR/2000 | 191718       | £166.00 |
| E2W01600HR/3000 | 191728       | £203.00 |
| E2W01600HR/4000 | 191738       | £215.00 |
| E2W01600HR/5000 | 191748       | £251.00 |

#### Sling $4 \times QR3 < 3000$ kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E4W04000HR/1000 | 192358       | £313.00 |
| E4W04000HR/2000 | 192368       | £369.00 |
| E4W04000HR/3000 | 192378       | £439.00 |
| E4W04000HR/4000 | 192388       | £489.00 |
| E4W04000HR/5000 | 192398       | £541.00 |

#### Sling 2 x QS3 < 3000kg

| Product Code | Price                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 191808       | £202.00                              |
| 191818       | £226.00                              |
| 191828       | £255.00                              |
| 191838       | £298.00                              |
| 191848       | £330.00                              |
|              | 191808<br>191818<br>191828<br>191838 |

#### **Sling 4 x QR6 < 6000kg**

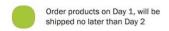
| Model          | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| E4W6700HR/1000 | 192408       | £489.00 |
| E4W6700HR/2000 | 192418       | £545.00 |
| E4W6700HR/3000 | 192428       | £661.00 |
| E4W6700HR/4000 | 192438       | £748.00 |
| E4W6700HR/5000 | 192448       | £790.00 |

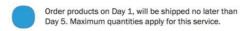
#### Sling 2 x QS6 < 6000kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W06700HR/1000 | 192158       | £333.00 |
| E2W06700HR/2000 | 192168       | £403.00 |
| E2W06700HR/3000 | 192178       | £473.00 |
| E2W06700HR/4000 | 192188       | £542.00 |
| E2W06700HR/5000 | 192198       | £581.00 |

#### Sling 4 x QR12 < 12000kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E4W12900HR/1000 | 192458       | £698.00   |
| E4W12900HR/2000 | 192468       | £829.00   |
| E4W12900HR/3000 | 192478       | £968.00   |
| E4W12900HR/4000 | 192488       | £1,107.00 |
| E4W12900HR/5000 | 192498       | £1,247.00 |





#### LT - bar for separating plates

- Lever for separating plates
- Manufacture without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model   | Length (cm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| LT1-830 | 830-1.290   | 7           | 50278        | £773.00 |



#### **PP** - block clamp

- Adjustable clamp for loads with parallel sides
- Lifting without marring of products
- Manufacture without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model           | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| PP1 200-1000    | 1000     | 200-1000         | 41          | 50608        | £1,871.00 |
| PP1-200-1000 PU | 1000     | 200-1000         | 42          | 189738       | £2,071.00 |
| PP1-200-1000 PO | 1000     | 200-1000         | 41          | 189748       | £2,316.00 |
| PP1-200-1000 MG | 1000     | 200-1000         | 43          | 189758       | £2,716.00 |



#### **PB** - block clamp

Lifting clamp for lifting loads of steel, concrete, wood, plastic etc., with parallel sides. Automatic release and handles for easy operation. Clamping jaw covered with rubber for optimal grip, non marking.

- Semi automatic
- Easy to use
- Optimal grip
- Hot Epoxy Coating

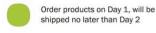
#### Clamping jaws available on request with:

- Polyurethane (PU)
- Spiked (PO)
- Grained (MG)
- Automatic take & release





Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. **Product prices are excluding shipping costs.** 





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



## **PB** - block clamp - codes

| Model                           | WLL  | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price                  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
| PB05 0-100 AMG                  | 500  | 0-100       | 10          | 192068       | £1,529.00              |
| PB05 0-100 AP0                  | 500  | 0-100       | 9           | 191998       | £1,273.00              |
| PB05 0-100 MG                   | 500  | 0-100       | 10          | 189668       | £1,152.00              |
| PB05 0-100 P0                   | 500  | 0-100       | 9           | 189598       | £897.00                |
| PB05 0-100 / PU                 | 500  | 0-100       | 9           | 189528       | £747.00                |
| PB05 0-100                      | 500  | 0-100       | 10          | 50458        | £516.00                |
| PB05 100-250 AMG                | 500  | 100-250     | 12          | 192078       | £1,599.00              |
| PB05 100-250 AP0                | 500  | 100-250     | 11          | 192008       | £1,344.00              |
| PB05 100-250 MG                 | 500  | 100-250     | 12          | 189678       | £1,222.00              |
| PB05 100-250 P0                 | 500  | 100-250     | 11          | 189608       | £967.00                |
| PB05 100-250 / PU               | 500  | 100-250     | 18          | 189538       | £818.00                |
| PB05 100-250                    | 500  | 100-250     | 12          | 50468        | £588.00                |
| PB05 200-500 AMG                | 500  | 200-500     | 19          | 192088       | £1,787.00              |
| PB05 200-500 AP0                | 500  | 200-500     | 18          | 192018       | £1,532.00              |
| PB05 200-500 MG                 | 500  | 200-500     | 19          | 189688       | £1,410.00              |
| PB05 200-500 P0                 | 500  | 200-500     | 18          | 189618       | £1,155.00              |
| PB05 200-500 / PU               | 500  | 200-500     | 18          | 189548       | £1,006.00              |
| PB05 200-500                    | 500  | 200-500     | 20          | 50478        | £791.00                |
| PB1 0-200 AMG                   | 1000 | 0-200       | 25          | 192098       | £2,271.00              |
| PB1 0-200 AP0                   | 1000 | 0-200       | 23          | 192028       | £1,824.00              |
| PB1 0-200 MG                    | 1000 | 0-200       | 25          | 189698       | £1,895.00              |
| PB1 0-200 P0                    | 1000 | 0-200       | 23          | 189628       | £1,448.00              |
| PB1 0-200                       | 1000 | 0-200       | 25          | 50488        | £1,021.00              |
| PB1 0-200 / PU                  | 1000 | 0-200       | 23          | 189558       | £1,174.00              |
| PB1 200-500 AMG                 | 1000 | 200-500     | 48          | 192108       | £2,591.00              |
| PB1 200-500 AP0                 | 1000 | 200-500     | 46          | 192038       | £2,266.00              |
| PB1 200-500 MG                  | 1000 | 200-500     | 48          | 189708       | £2,337.00              |
| PB1 200-500 PO                  | 1000 | 200-500     | 46          | 189638       | £1,890.00              |
| PB1 200-500                     | 1000 | 200-500     | 47          | 50498        | £1,546.00              |
| PB1 200-500PU                   | 1000 | 200-500     | 46          | 189568       | £1,616.00<br>£4,114.00 |
| PB1 500-800 AMG PB1 500-800 APO | 1000 | 500-800     | 75<br>71    | 192118       |                        |
| PB1 500-800 MG                  | 1000 | 500-800     | 75          | 189718       | £3,286.00              |
| PB1 500-800 P0                  | 1000 | 500-800     | 71          | 189648       | £2,949.00              |
| PB1 500-800                     | 1000 | 500-800     | 71          | 50508        | £2,394.00              |
| PB1 500-800 / PU                | 1000 | 500-800     | 71          | 189578       | £2,659.00              |
| PB1 700-1000 AMG                | 1000 | 700-1000    | 99          | 192128       | £4,339.00              |
| PB1 700-1000 APO                | 1000 | 700-1000    | 95          | 192058       | £3,510.00              |
| PB1 700-1000 MG                 | 1000 | 700-1000    | 99          | 189728       | £4,002.00              |
| PB1 700-1000 PO                 | 1000 | 700-1000    | 95          | 189658       | £3,173.00              |
| PB1 700-1000                    | 1000 | 700-1,000   | 78          | 50518        | £2,478.00              |
| PB1 700-1000PU                  | 1000 | 700-1000    | 95          | 189588       | £2,883.00              |
| PB3 200-500 / APU               | 3000 | 200-500     | 130         | 192528       | £4,992.00              |
| PB3 200-500 PU                  | 3000 | 200-500     | 131         | 88368        | £3,935.00              |
| PB3 500-800 APU                 | 3000 | 500-800     | 177         | 192538       | £6,125.00              |
| PB3 500-800 PU                  | 3000 | 500-800     | 181         | 88378        | £4,952.00              |

## **PL** lifting clamp for beam profiles

- Semi-automatic girder clamps
- Lifting of I or H-profiled girders
- Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model       | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| PL1 95-200  | 1000     | 95-200           | 4           | 185328       | £273.00 |
| PL2 120-300 | 2000     | 120-300          | 8           | 185338       | £403.00 |
| PL3 180-450 | 3000     | 180-450*         | 16          | 185348       | £739.00 |
| PL4 120-300 | 4000     | 120-300          | 14          | 185358       | £731.00 |





\*PL3: for each profile > 420 mm, the clamp must be inserted from the end of the beam

#### **KP lifting clamp for beam profiles**

Lifting clamp for lifting I or H beams or plates in a horizontal position.

Automatic locking with a safety spring.

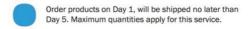
Depending on the weight of the load, the clamp will only leave a mark on one side.

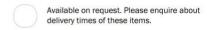
- Automatically grabs the load
- Hardness 330 HB
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model    | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| KP1 0-20 | 1500     | 0-20             | 4           | 50218        | £770.00   |
| KP2 0-30 | 3000     | 0-30             | 10          | 50228        | £1,036.00 |













#### **VDL** drum clamp

- Lifting of steel drums with rim
- Vertical or horizontal position
- Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)



| Model | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| VDL-1 | 1000     | 150-950          | 3.5         | 54398        | £242.00 |



## **HF drum clamp**

- Semi-automatic clamp for lifting horizontal steel drums with rim
- Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

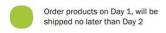
| Model        | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| HF05 440-920 | 500      | 440-920          | 6           | 50208        | £261.00 |

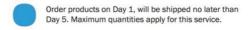


#### **VLF drum clamp**

- Clamps for lifting vertical steel drums with rim
- Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model     | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| VLF05 600 | 500      | 600              | 6.7         | 51268        | £290.00 |
| VLF08 600 | 800      | 600              | 9.6         | 51278        | £445.00 |





#### **VFR drum clamp**

- · Semi-automatic clamps for vertical steel drum lifting
- Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model   | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| VFR05 5 | 500      | 400-500          | 12          | 51248        | £614.00 |
| VFR05 6 | 500      | 500-600          | 14          | 51258        | £643.00 |



## **VFA drum clamp**

- Lifting of steel drums
- Vertical position (with diameter 600 mm)
- Manufacture without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm.)

| Model   | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| VFA 025 | 300      | 600              | 24          | 51208        | £1,029.00 |



#### **VFB** drum clamp

Clamping jaw is covered with Nytril for an optimal grip.

#### Models:

- VFB03-S: semi-automatic unlocking
- VFB03-A: fully automatic locking and release.
- VFB03-AR: Reduction gearbox with handwheel for accurate and easy emptying the volume

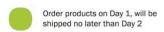
#### Specifications:

- Tilting of drums
- Levers for easy operation
- Sustainable
- Nytril finishing of the clamping jaw for optimal grip
- 3 versions available
- Hot Epoxy Coating

| Model     | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| VFB 03 S  | 300      | 600              | 53          | 51218        | £2,166.00 |
| VFB 03 A  | 300      | 600              | 54          | 51228        | £2,226.00 |
| VFB 03 AR | 300      | 600              | 66          | 51238        | £3,712.00 |



Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. Product prices are excluding shipping costs.





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



#### **BX** kerbstone clamps

Lifting clamp for lifting 1m long kerbstones or concrete edgings, manually with two people or mechanically with a 2-legged chain. Clamping force is proportional to the weight of the load. Non-marking clamping jaws.

- Ergonomic lifting
- Length tolerance ± 10 mm
- Hot epoxy coating

#### 4 models available:

- BX12: single handle on both sides.
- BX01D: double handle for ergonomic lifting.
- BX02: automatic locking. For lifting blocks width-ways.
- BX200: clamp for mechanical lifting. Including 2-legged chain. Zinc bichromated coating.









| Model        | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| BX12 1000    | 120      | 1000             | 9           | 54008        | £246.00 |
| BX01D 1000   | 100      | 1000             | 13          | 50018        | £451.00 |
| BX02 120-130 | 200      | 120-300          | 10          | 50028        | £385.00 |
| BX200        | 200      | 1000             | 13          | 54788        | £486.00 |

#### **BX** options

| Model | Description                       | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| BXE1  | 2-legged chain for BX12, I=700 mm | 120      | 2           | 54018        | £124.00 |
| BXE2  | 2-legged chain for BX02, I=290 mm | 200      | 1           | 54038        | £114.00 |

#### TB lifting hook for pipe sections

Lifting clamp with large opening for lifting pipe sections.

Easy positioning of each clamp due to integrated handle.

For use in pairs with 2-legged chain. Lifting chain available upon request.

- Large opening
- Default handle
- Hot epoxy coating



| Model     | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| TB1 0-150 | 500      | 0-150            | 4           | 50798        | £132.00 |
| TB1 0-200 | 1000     | 0-200            | 9           | 50808        | £208.00 |
| TB3 0-250 | 1500     | 0-250            | 15          | 50818        | £332.00 |

## **TB** hook - sling

| Maximum sling<br>angle | Hook      | Sling      | length (of leg)          | 1 000 1  | mm                        | 2 000 mm        | 3 000 mm                  | 4 000 m                | ım | 5 000 mm |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----|----------|
| 90°                    | TB        | Maxim      | um tube length           | 1 400 1  | mm                        | 2 800 mm        | 4 200 mm                  | 5 600 m                | ım | 7 000 mm |
|                        | 6         |            | 2x TB-1                  |  |                           | TB-2            | 2x T                      | B-3                    |    |          |
|                        | Maximum t | ube length | ≤ 1 000 kg               |  | ≤2 000 kg                 |                 | ≤ 3 000 kg                |                        |    |          |
|                        | 1 400     | mm         | 191708<br>E2W01600HR/100 | 00 E2  | 191808<br>E2W04000HR/1000 |                 | 191858<br>E2W04100HR/1000 |                        |    |          |
|                        | 2 800     | mm         | 191718<br>E2W01600HR/200 | 00 E2  |                           | 818<br>0HR/2000 | 191868<br>E2W04100HR/2000 |                        |    |          |
|                        | 4 200     | mm         | 191728<br>E2W01600HR/300 | And the second s |                           | 828<br>0HR/3000 | 191878<br>E2W04100HR/3000 |                        |    |          |
|                        | 5 600 mm  |            | 192738<br>E2W01600HR/400 | 00 E2  |                           | 838<br>0HR/4000 | 1918<br>E2W04100          |                        |    |          |
|                        | 7 000     | mm         | 192748<br>E2W01600HR/500 | 00 E2  |                           | 848<br>0HR/5000 | 1918<br>E2W04100          | STAINING SELECTIONS OF |    |          |

## Slings $2 \times TB1/ < 1000 \text{ kg}$

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W01600HR/1000 | 191708       | £153.00 |
| E2W01600HR/2000 | 191718       | £166.00 |
| E2W01600HR/3000 | 191728       | £203.00 |
| E2W01600HR/4000 | 191738       | £215.00 |
| E2W01600HR/5000 | 191748       | £251.00 |

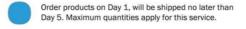
## Slings $2 \times TB2/ < 2000 \text{ kg}$

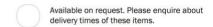
| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W04000HR/1000 | 191808       | £202.00 |
| E2W04000HR/2000 | 191818       | £226.00 |
| E2W04000HR/3000 | 191828       | £255.00 |
| E2W04000HR/4000 | 191838       | £298.00 |
| E2W04000HR/5000 | 191848       | £330.00 |

## Slings 2 x TB3/ < 3000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W04100HR/1000 | 191858       | £246.00 |
| E2W04100HR/2000 | 191868       | £289.00 |
| E2W04100HR/3000 | 191878       | £332.00 |
| E2W04100HR/4000 | 191888       | £375.00 |
| E2W04100HR/5000 | 191898       | £418.00 |







#### **RB** lifting clamp for concrete pipe sections or manholes

Lifting clamp for lifting concrete pipe sections or round/square manholes. For use in 2 (1,000 kg) or 3 (1,500 kg) clamp configurations. Easy positioning of each clamp due to integrated handle. Clamping force is proportional to the weight of the load.

- Vertical lifting
- Ergonomic handle
- Hot epoxy coating



| Model        | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| RB1.5 40-110 | 500      | 40-110           | 9           | 50728        | £175.00 |

#### **RB** options

| Model     | Description   | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|---|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| RBE 1500  | 3-legged chain sling/ L=1500 mm/ Ø 6 mm / grade 80/ for 3 RB Clamps | 1500     | 4.9         | 50738        | £134.00 |
| RBE 1     | 2-legged chain sling/ L=1500 mm/ Ø 6 mm/ grade 80/ for 2 RB Clamps  | 1000     | 2.7         | 52468        | £104.00 |
| RB1.5 E-3 | Set of 3 RB1,5 hooks assembled on a 3-legged chain sling            | 1500     | 31          | 54068        | £602.00 |
| RB1.5 E-2 | Pair of RB1,5 hooks assembled on a 2-legged chain sling             | 1000     | 21          | 54078        | £398.00 |

#### **SCX-CX** lifting beam for conical pipe sections

Lifting beam for lifting conical concrete pipe sections.

Model CX1, with 2-legged chain, has 2 contact points.

Model SCX1, without 2-legged chain, has 3 contact points and is very suitable for intense use.

Contact surfaces have a polyurethane coating to prevent damage to load.

- CX1 normal use
- SCX1 intense use
- Non-marking
- Hot epoxy coating





CX1 SCX1

| Model | WLL (kg) | Max Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| CX1   | 1000     | 650              | 10          | 52628        | £555.00 |
| SCX1  | 1000     | 650              | 20          | 50788        | £939.00 |

#### **Accessories**

| Model | Description                    | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| SCXE  | 2-legged chain for SX1 I=490mm | 1000     | 2           | 52618        | £133.00 |

#### F - lifting clamp for pipe sections

Lifting clamp for lifting heavy pipe sections. For use in pairs. Each clamp has a round profile for optimal contact surface with the load. PVC models have a PVC coating for optimal protection of the load. For use in pairs with 2-legged chain. Lifting chain available upon request.

- For loads up to 15,000 kg
- · Optional PVC coating or PU pads
- · Large opening
- Hot epoxy coating





#### F clamp with PVC or PU coating

The standard F lifting clamp is also available with PVC coating or with PU (polyurethane) pads for optimal protection. The PVC coating protects against abrasion when used frequently.

Because the PU is more resistant to abrasion than PVC, it is therefore recommended to use it when subjected to abrasive loads.

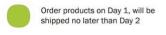


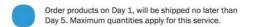


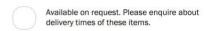




| Model            | WLL  | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| F2 0-60          | 1000 | 0-60        | 2           | 189028       | £88.50  |
| F2-0-60/IIPVC    | 1000 | 0-60        | 2           | 185968       | £141.00 |
| F2-0-45/IIPU     | 1000 | 0-45        | 2           | 189078       | £537.00 |
| F5 0-75          | 2500 | 0-75        | 5           | 189038       | £155.00 |
| F5-0-75/IIPVC    | 2500 | 0-75        | 5           | 185978       | £218.00 |
| F5-0-55/IIPU     | 2500 | 0-55        | 5           | 189088       | £607.00 |
| F7.5 0-100       | 3250 | 0-100       | 7.5         | 185958       | £183.00 |
| F7.5-0-100/IIPVC | 3250 | 0-100       | 7.5         | 185988       | £259.00 |
| F7.5-0-90/IIPU   | 3250 | 0-90        | 7.5         | 189098       | £653.00 |
| F10 - 0-100      | 5000 | 0-100       | 15          | 189048       | £292.00 |
| F10-0-100/IIPVC  | 5000 | 0-100       | 15          | 185998       | £391.00 |
| F10-0-90/IIPU    | 5000 | 0-90        | 15          | 189108       | £757.00 |
| F15 0-100        | 7500 | 0-100       | 20          | 189058       | £375.00 |
| F15-0-100/IIPVC  | 7500 | 0-100       | 20          | 189008       | £540.00 |
| F15-0-90/IIPU    | 7500 | 0-90        | 20          | 189118       | £860.00 |







## F hook - sling

| Maximum sling angle | Hook | Sling length (of leg) | 1 000 mm | 2 000 mm | 3 000 mm | 4 000 mm | 5 000 mm |
|---------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 90°                 | F    | Maximum tube length   | 1 400 mm | 2 800 mm | 4 200 mm | 5 600 mm | 7 000 mm |

|                     | 2x F-2          | 2x F-5          | 2x F-7.5  | 2x F-10    | 2x F-15         |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| Maximum tube length |                 |                 |           |            |                 |
|                     | ≤ 2 000 kg      | ≤ 5 000 kg      | ≤ 7500 kg | ≤ 10000 kg | ≤ 15 000 kg     |
| 1 100               | 191808          | 192258          | 192       | 258        | 192308          |
| 1 400 mm            | E2W04000HR/1000 | E2W06700HR/1000 | E2W1150   | 00HR/1000  | E2W17000HR/1000 |
| 2 200               | 191818          | 192168          | 192       | 268        | 192318          |
| 2 800 mm            | E2W04000HR/2000 | E2W06700HR/2000 | E2W1150   | 00HR/2000  | E2W17000HR/2000 |
| 4 200               | 191828          | 192178          | 192       | 278        | 192328          |
| 4 200 mm            | E2W04000HR/3000 | E2W06700HR/3000 | E2W1150   | 00HR/3000  | E2W17000HR/3000 |
| 5 600 mm            | 191838          | 192188          | 192       | 288        | 192338          |
| 5 600 mm            | E2W04000HR/4000 | E2W06700HR/4000 | E2W1150   | 00HR/4000  | E2W17000HR/4000 |
| 7 000 mm            | 191848          | 192198          | 192       | 298        | 192348          |
| 7 000 mm            | E2W04000HR/5000 | E2W06700HR/5000 | E2W1150   | 00HR/5000  | E2W17000HR/5000 |

#### Slings 2 x F2 / < 2000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W04000HR/1000 | 191808       | £202.00 |
| E2W04000HR/2000 | 191818       | £226.00 |
| E2W04000HR/3000 | 191828       | £255.00 |
| E2W04000HR/4000 | 191838       | £298.00 |
| E2W04000HR/5000 | 191848       | £330.00 |

## Slings 2 x F10 / < 10000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E2W11500HR/1000 | 192258       | £602.00   |
| E2W11500HR/2000 | 192268       | £736.00   |
| E2W11500HR/3000 | 192278       | £723.00   |
| E2W11500HR/4000 | 192288       | £1,002.00 |
| E2W11500HR/5000 | 192298       | £1,136.00 |

#### Slings 2 x F5 / < 5000 kg

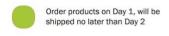
| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| E2W06700HR/1000 | 192158       | £333.00 |
| E2W06700HR/2000 | 192168       | £403.00 |
| E2W06700HR/3000 | 192178       | £473.00 |
| E2W06700HR/4000 | 192188       | £542.00 |
| E2W06700HR/5000 | 192198       | £581.00 |
|                 |              |         |

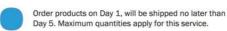
#### Slings 2 x F15 / < 15000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E2W17000HR/1000 | 192308       | £1,032.00 |
| E2W17000HR/2000 | 192318       | £1,263.00 |
| E2W17000HR/3000 | 192328       | £1,493.00 |
| E2W17000HR/4000 | 192338       | £1,724.00 |
| E2W17000HR/5000 | 192348       | £1,954.00 |
|                 |              |           |

# Slings 2 x F7.5 / < 10000 kg

| Model           | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| E2W11500HR/1000 | 192258       | £602.00   |
| E2W11500HR/2000 | 192268       | £736.00   |
| E2W11500HR/3000 | 192278       | £723.00   |
| E2W11500HR/4000 | 192288       | £1,002.00 |
| E2W11500HR/5000 | 192298       | £1,136.00 |



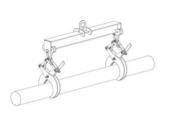


#### RT - lifting clamp for round materials and pipe sections

Lifting clamp for lifting round material, pipe sections, profiles or bundles. Recommended for use in pairs. Clamping force is proportional to the weight of the load.

- Vertical lifting
- · Automatic unlocking
- · Ergonomic handle
- Hot Epoxy Coating

The RT clamp is also available as an automatic version (A), with large pads (TC), with (CR) or without chloroprene coating.











2 RT clamps with lifting beam

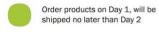
RT

Automatic RT

RT with curved pads

RT with curved pads, chlorophene coated

| Model           | WLL  | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| RT05 50-100     | 500  | 50-100      | 4           | 185368       | £278.00   |
| RT1 100-200     | 1000 | 100-200     | 9           | 185378       | £339.00   |
| RT2 200-350     | 2000 | 200-350     | 28          | 185388       | £759.00   |
| RT3 250-450     | 3000 | 250-450     | 40          | 185398       | £1,347.00 |
| RTA05 50-100    | 500  | 50-100      | 4           | 189798       | £633.00   |
| RTA1 100-200    | 1000 | 100-200     | 9           | 189808       | £691.00   |
| RTA2 200-350    | 2000 | 200-350     | 28          | 189818       | £1,092.00 |
| RTA3 250-450    | 3000 | 250-450     | 40          | 189828       | £1,654.00 |
| RT05 50-100-TC  | 500  | 50-100      | 4           | 189338       | £958.00   |
| RT1 100-200-TC  | 1000 | 100-200     | 9           | 189348       | £1,061.00 |
| RT2 200-350-TC  | 2000 | 200-350     | 28          | 189358       | £1,574.00 |
| RT3 250-450-TC  | 3000 | 250-450     | 40          | 189368       | £2,245.00 |
| RTA05 50-100-TC | 500  | 50-100      | 4           | 189838       | £1,313.00 |
| RTA1 100-200-TC | 1000 | 100-200     | 9           | 189848       | £1,432.00 |
| RTA2 200-350-TC | 2000 | 200-350     | 28          | 189858       | £1,945.00 |
| RTA3 250-450-TC | 3000 | 250-450     | 40          | 189868       | £2,616.00 |
| RT05 50-100-CR  | 500  | 50-100      | 4           | 189378       | £1,221.00 |
| RTA05 50-100-CR | 500  | 50-100      | 4           | 189878       | £1,649.00 |
| RT1 100-200-CR  | 1000 | 100-200     | 9           | 189388       | £1,349.00 |
| RTA1 100-200-CR | 1000 | 100-200     | 9           | 189888       | £1,720.00 |
| RT2 200-350-CR  | 2000 | 200-350     | 28          | 189398       | £1,902.00 |
| RTA2 200-350-CR | 2000 | 200-350     | 28          | 189898       | £2,274.00 |
| RT3 250-450-CR  | 3000 | 250-450     | 40          | 189408       | £2,592.00 |
| RTA3 250-450-CE | 3000 | 250-450     | 40          | 189908       | £2,963.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



#### TI - lifting clamp for round materials and pipe sections

Lifting clamp for lifting round materials, pipe sections, profiles or bundles. Recommended for use in pairs for longer length materials. Clamping force is proportional to the weight of the load.

#### 2 models available:

- TIS: automatic release
- TIA: automatic locking and release.

#### Optional: clamping jaws coated with neoprene (glued) or polyurethane (screwed-on)

- Vertical lifting
- Semi- automatic and fully automatic version
- Clamping jaw width: 300 mm
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model           | WLL  | Jaw Opening | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TIA05 230-400   | 500  | 230-400     | 37          | 50948        | £1,367.00 |
| TIS05 230-400   | 500  | 230-400     | 35          | 50938        | £1,233.00 |
| TIA1 450-900    | 1000 | 450-900     | 64          | 50988        | £2,606.00 |
| TIS1 450-900    | 1000 | 450-900     | 64          | 50978        | £2,506.00 |
| TIA05 380-650   | 500  | 380-650     | 39          | 50968        | £1,836.00 |
| TIS05 380-650   | 500  | 380-650     | 39          | 50958        | £1,729.00 |
| TIA 380-650 CR  | 500  | 380-650     | 39          | 189188       | £2,275.00 |
| TIS 380-650 CR  | 500  | 380-650     | 39          | 189178       | £2,162.00 |
| TIA 230-400 CR  | 500  | 230-400     | 37          | 189168       | £1,664.00 |
| TIS 230-400 CR  | 500  | 230-400     | 35          | 189158       | £1,555.00 |
| TIA1 450-900 CR | 1000 | 450-900     | 64          | 189208       | £2,993.00 |
| TIS1 450-900 CR | 1000 | 450-900     | 64          | 189198       | £2,785.00 |

#### AH - autohook lifting hook

Fully automatic lifting clamp developed especially for lifting loads which are inaccessible or hard to reach by the operator (due to temperature, height, extreme conditions, etc.). With default handle for easy positioning. When placed in position, the clamp will open and close automatically, without the intervention of the operator.

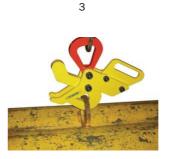
- Fully automatic operation
- Maximum safety
- Available up to 10,000kg WLL

1

- FEM class A5
- Hot epoxy coating









| Model   | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| AH2-32  | 2000     | 0-38             | 6           | 185278       | £501.00   |
| AH5-40  | 5000     | 0-47.5           | 16          | 185288       | £791.00   |
| AH10-40 | 10000    | 0-55             | 30          | 185298       | £1,096.00 |



## PR - lifting clamp for rail profile

- Semi-automatic rail clamps
- Lifting of vignole type rails
- Manufacture without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model      | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| PR1 20-40  | 1000     | 20-40            | 4           | 185308       | £271.00 |
| PR2 40-80  | 2000     | 40-80            | 9           | 185318       | £426.00 |
| PR2A 40-80 | 2000     | 40-80            | 9           | 185428       | £650.00 |



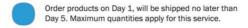
## **GP** - beam clamp with screw spindle

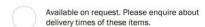
- Beam clamp with clamping
- Provides a fixed or temporary suspension point
- Lifting of I or H profiles
- Manufacture without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model        | WLL (kg) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| GP1 60-180   | 1000     | 60-180           | 3.6         | 50158        | £272.00 |
| GP2 60-200   | 2000     | 60-200           | 5.6         | 50168        | £315.00 |
| GP3 60-300   | 3000     | 60-300           | 8.4         | 50178        | £366.00 |
| GP5 100-390  | 5000     | 100-390          | 10.8        | 50188        | £492.00 |
| GP10 100-390 | 10000    | 100-390          | 20.5        | 50198        | £915.00 |









<sup>\*</sup>PR2A is with automatic locking system

#### **CC** - container lug

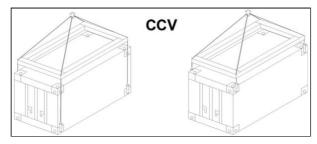
Lifting lug for lifting containers, to be secured to the (ISO) corner post.

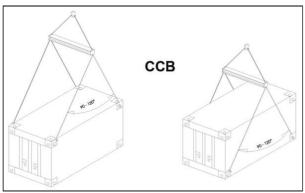
For use in 4 lug configurations (max. total load 50,000 kg).

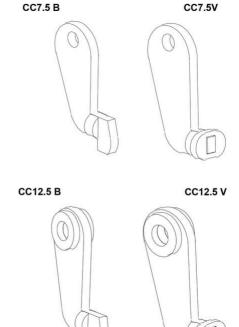
- Easy to install
- For use in 4 lug configurations
- Max. total load 30 t or 50 t
- Hot epoxy coating

#### 2 models:

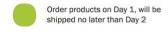
- CCV: container lifted by the top or bottom, vertical traction.
- CCB: container lifted by the top or bottom, slantwise traction.

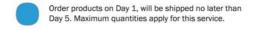


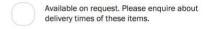




| Model    | WLL (mm) | Direction of Lifting | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|----------|----------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| CC7.5 V  | 7500     | vertical             | 4           | 50038        | £207.00 |
| CC12.5 V | 12500    | vertical             | 5           | 50048        | £248.00 |
| CC7.5 B  | 7500     | diagonal             | 4           | 50058        | £198.00 |
| CC12.5 B | 12500    | diagonal             | 5           | 50068        | £248.00 |







#### **CR - C-shaped lifting hook for coils**

Suitable for lifting and tilting coils from a horizontal to a vertical position and vice versa. The support hook has a movable mechanism which remains in position under load, to ensure safe movement of the load. Equipped with a handle for easy positioning.

- Range 1,000 to 2,000 kg
- Robust version
- Special versions available upon request



CR

| ER WIL 121 |
|------------|
|            |
|            |
|            |
| I          |
|            |
|            |
|            |

CR special with counterweight

| Model       | WLL (kg) | Coil Width (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| CR05 50-120 | 500      | 50-120          | 5.5         | 50078        | £548.00   |
| CR1 70-140  | 1000     | 70-140          | 9           | 50088        | £626.00   |
| CR2 100-200 | 2000     | 100-200         | 16          | 50098        | £884.00   |
| CR2 160-330 | 2000     | 160-330         | 31          | 50108        | £1,095.00 |

## **TO** - lifting hook for cable reels

Suitable for lifting cable reels For use in pairs.

The opening in the reel must be between 55 and 83 mm. With a serrated finish on one side, which clenches the hook (serrated side pointing downwards) during lifting to keep in position.

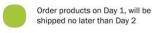
- Robust version
- Automatically clenches under load
- For use in pairs
- Max. total load 13,000 kg
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model | WLL (kg) | Lifting Eye Radius (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| To13  | 6500     | 27                      | 3           | 51198        | £142.00 |





Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. Product prices are excluding shipping costs.





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.





#### PC fork-lift truck lifting beam

- Lifting eye for fork-lift truck
- Quick and easy to install
- Unique design
- Safe to use
- Hot epoxy coating

| Model     | WLL (kg) | Fork Width (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| PC1.5 120 | 1500     | 120             | 15          | 50528        | £435.00 |
| PC3 170   | 3000     | 170             | 23          | 50538        | £550.00 |

#### **Accessories**

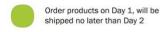
| Model | Description             | WLL (kg) | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| C125E | swivel safety eye hook. | 1500     | 104999       | £49.50 |
| C127E | swivel safety eye hook. | 3200     | 105019       | £92.00 |

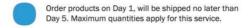


#### XBag cross lifting beam for big-bags

- · Lifting beam for big-bag
- Manufactured without load bearing welds
- Hot epoxy coating
- Safety factor: 3 (EN 13155.2003 norm)

| Model    | WLL (kg) | Load Width (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| XBag 1.5 | 1500     | 880 - 990       | 27          | 54628        | £800.00   |
| XBag 2.5 | 2500     | 880 - 990       | 34          | 54638        | £1,049.00 |
| XBag 3.5 | 3500     | 880 - 990       | 40          | 54648        | £1,337.00 |





## **TOPAL™** load positioning

#### TC load positioning lifting eye

- Load positioning
- · For single wire rope
- Automatic locking
- Large lifting eye
- Easy to use

| Model  | WLL (kg)<br>@ 45° | WLL (kg) @<br>90° | WLL (kg) @<br>120° | For Wire<br>Rope Ø | Weight<br>(kg) | Product<br>Code | Price   |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| TC2 11 | 2000              | 1400              | 7000               | 11                 | 3              | 50828           | £243.00 |
| TC3 13 | 3000              | 2100              | 1500               | 13                 | 5              | 50838           | £284.00 |
| TC5 18 | 5000              | 3500              | 2500               | 18                 | 10             | 50848           | £495.00 |



#### TE load positioning lifting eye

- Load positioning
- For lifting chain
- Automatic locking
- Large lifting eye
- Easy to use

| Model    | WLL (kg) | Chain Ø (mm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TE1.6-7  | 1600     | 7            | 4           | 50858        | £981.00   |
| TE3-10   | 3000     | 10           | 11          | 50868        | £1,382.00 |
| TE4.5-13 | 4500     | 13           | 19          | 50878        | £2,170.00 |

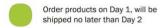


#### TF load positioning lifting eye

- Load positioning
- For double wire rope
- Automatic locking
- Large lifting eye
- Easy to use

| Model    | WLL (kg) @ 45° | For Wire Rope Ø | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| TF1.5-9  | 1500           | 9               | 4           | 50888        | £1,051.00 |
| TF3-13.2 | 3000           | 13              | 8.5         | 50898        | £1,183.00 |
| TF5-16.8 | 5000           | 17              | 21.5        | 50908        | £1,805.00 |
| TF10-24  | 10000          | 24              | 37.5        | 50918        | £3,051.00 |
| TF20-32  | 20000          | 32              | 76.5        | 50928        | £3,075.00 |







Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



# **TOPAL™ Special Products**





- Tilting loads
- Shock-free
- · Fixed or adjustable tilt pulley
- Electric control
- Capacity up to 100 t
- Various options available

For a personalised quote, please contact your Sales Manager



The palturn™ has been developed especially to create a solution for the controlled rotating and lifting of heavy and bulky loads. The tilt straps are rotated by two electrically powered tilt pulleys. Suitable for applications in steel plants, machine factories, civil engineering, shipyards, manufacturing industry and foundries.

Each load has unique L x W x H dimensions, a specific weight and a specific centre of gravity. The palturn $^{TM}$  is manufactured based on those characteristics and customer requirements. We are happy to advise you on the various possibilities. Available with fixed or adjustable tilt pulleys and in a single tilt strap version (mono).

#### **Important:**

The load must always retain its shape during the tilting movement. Lifting beam for vertically lifting big-bags or other loads by using 4 lifting chains or lifting straps. Lifting points with rounded corners for optimally protecting the lifting straps. Also equipped with 4 eye hooks for securing loads with a bow shackle.

#### **Versions:**

palturn™ - Version with 2 tilt straps
 palturn™ mono - Version with 1 tilt strap

#### **Accessories:**

HFR - Frame for storage and transport by forklift truck

RGB - Radio Remote Control
 KB1PT - Tilt Strap with Quick-Release

KB2PT - Endless Tilt Strap

• SSB - Tilt Protection (acoustal optical)

LHO - Load hook with safety catch at the bottom



#### **PRB** - tilt block

The PRB tilt block is suitable for tilting and lifting coils. Combined with a mono Pal-turn™, it can also be used for lifting and tilting heavy and bulky loads. If two PRB blocks are applied, they can also be used for manually tilting loads.

The PRB block must have a plastic tilt strap which is manufactured to length, in accordance with customer requirements.

- · Tilting loads
- To be used with tilt strap
- · Variety of applications
- · Tilt strap available upon request

| Model    | WLL (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| PRB2-90  | 2000     | 8.2         | 189768       | £953.00   |
| PRB3-90  | 3000     | 11          | 189778       | £1,108.00 |
| PRB5-120 | 5000     | 24          | 189788       | £1,516.00 |

# **TOPAL™** magfor™ lifting magnets

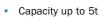


#### magfor II lifting magnet

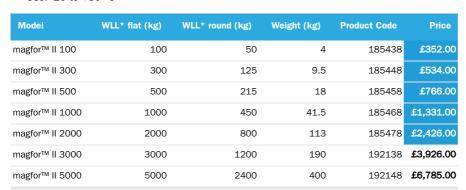
The newest generation permanent lifting magnets are suitable for lifting ferrous round materials and plates.

The magfor lifting magnet combines an extremely powerful 2-pole neodynium iron bore magnet with optimal ease of use. Following activation, the magnet is locked automatically.

Safe and controlled release by two-hand operation: the control lever can only be moved by simultaneously operating the lock pin. Virtually no residual magnetism after release.



- Very powerful
- Large lifting eye
- Robust
- Use: -20 to +80 °C

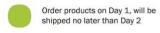


\*Maximum capacity depends on type of material, shape and surface finish of the material to be lifted. We are happy to help you make the right choice.











Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.





#### magfor™ II TP lifting magnet

The TP models have been designed especially for separating thin plates in a bundle. Due to the magnetic field's unique design, only the top plate will be lifted.

- Separating thin plates
- · Unique magnetic field

| Mc  | odel           | WLL* flat (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| mag | for™ II 180 TP | 180            | 9.5         | 185528       | £826.00   |
| mag | for™ II 300 TP | 300            | 18          | 185558       | £1,024.00 |



#### magfor™ II HT lifting magnet

The HT models are suitable for temperatures up to +250°C, without loss of magnetic properties. The magnet can be used for lifting very warm materials (production after heat treatment, painting, etc.), without cooling them first. This will increase the productivity of your processes.

- High-temperature applications
- Material: ≤ +250 °C

| Model             | WLL* flat (kg) | WLL* round (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| magfor™ II 200 HT | 200            | 100             | 9.5         | 185518       | £1,076.00 |
| magfor™ II 400 HT | 400            | 200             | 18          | 185548       | £1,403.00 |
| magfor™ II 800 HT | 800            | 400             | 41.5        | 185578       | £2,219.00 |



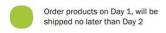
#### magfor™ II HO lifting magnet

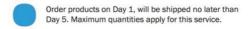
The HO models have 4 thread holes. This facilitates the permanent assembly of the lifting magnet in a customized solution.

- Attachment: 4 threaded holes
- Customized assembly

| Model              | WLL* flat (kg) | WLL* round (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| magfor™ II 100 HO  | 100            | 50              | 4           | 185508       | £416.00   |
| magfor™ II 300 HO  | 300            | 125             | 9.5         | 185538       | £617.00   |
| magfor™ II 500 HO  | 500            | 215             | 18          | 185568       | £890.00   |
| magfor™ II 1000 H0 | 1000           | 450             | 41.5        | 185588       | £1,559.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Maximum capacity depends on type of material, shape and surface finish of the material to be lifted. We are happy to help you make the right choice.





# **TOPAL™** lifting beams

#### PEF lifting beam with fixed lifting eyes

Single lifting beam with fixed lifting eyes. **Optimal safety:** all load-carrying connections have been fixated mechanically (non-load carrying welds). Available upon request: higher capacities, different dimensions and finishes.

- Default capacity up to 6 t
- Fixed lifting eyes
- Hot epoxy coating
- Large lifting eye on top
- Safety factor: 3
- Use: -20 to +100 °C



| Model       | WLL (kg) | Length (cm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| PEF1-1000   | 1000     | 1000        | 26          | 82008        | £375.00   |
| PEF1-2000   | 1000     | 2000        | 43          | 82018        | £440.00   |
| PEF1-3000   | 1000     | 3000        | 59          | 82028        | £507.00   |
| PEF1-4000   | 1000     | 4000        | 93          | 82038        | £719.00   |
| PEF1-5000   | 1000     | 5000        | 167         | 82048        | £975.00   |
| PEF2-1000   | 2000     | 1000        | 26          | 82058        | £411.00   |
| PEF2-2000   | 2000     | 2000        | 53          | 82068        | £492.00   |
| PEF2-3000   | 2000     | 3000        | 106         | 82078        | £695.00   |
| PEF2-4000   | 2000     | 4000        | 137         | 82088        | £845.00   |
| PEF2-5000   | 2000     | 5000        | 198         | 82098        | £961.00   |
| PEF3-1000   | 3000     | 1000        | 33          | 82108        | £462.00   |
| PEF3-2000   | 3000     | 2000        | 83          | 82118        | £609.00   |
| PEF3-3000   | 3000     | 3000        | 113         | 82128        | £777.00   |
| PEF3-4000   | 3000     | 4000        | 162         | 82138        | £990.00   |
| PEF3-5000   | 3000     | 5000        | 240         | 82148        | £1,313.00 |
| PEF4-1000   | 4000     | 1000        | 52          | 82158        | £514.00   |
| PEF4-2000   | 4000     | 2000        | 83          | 82168        | £708.00   |
| PEF4-3000   | 4000     | 3000        | 140         | 82178        | £919.00   |
| PEF4-4000   | 4000     | 4000        | 197         | 82188        | £1,120.00 |
| PEF4-5000   | 4000     | 5000        | 295         | 82198        | £1,582.00 |
| PEF5-1000   | 5000     | 1000        | 68          | 82208        | £543.00   |
| PEF5-2000   | 5000     | 2000        | 104         | 82218        | £847.00   |
| PEF5-3000   | 5000     | 3000        | 165         | 82228        | £1,135.00 |
| PEF5-4000   | 5000     | 4000        | 244         | 82238        | £1,361.00 |
| PEF5-5000   | 5000     | 5000        | 348         | 82248        | £1,715.00 |
| PEF6-1000   | 6000     | 1000        | 69          | 82258        | £590.00   |
| PEF6-2000   | 6000     | 2000        | 123         | 82268        | £823.00   |
| PEF6-3000   | 6000     | 3000        | 194         | 82278        | £1,200.00 |
| PEF6 - 4000 | 6000     | 4000        | 288         | 82288        | £1,509.00 |
| PEF6-5000   | 6000     | 5000        | 392         | 82298        | £1,912.00 |
|             |          |             |             |              |           |

Product prices are excluding shipping costs



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



#### PEM lifting beam with adjustable lifting eyes

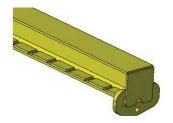
Single lifting beam with fixed lifting eye at the top and 2 adjustable lifting eyes at the bottom, which can be adjusted in 100 mm increments without using any tools.

**Optimal safety:** all load-carrying connections have been fixated mechanically (non-load carrying welds). Available upon request: higher capacities, different dimensions and finishes.

- Default capacity up to 6 t
- Adjustable
- Large lifting eye on top
- Safety factor: 3
- Use: -20 to +100 °C







| Price     | Product Code | Weight (kg) | Length (cm)   | WLL (kg) | Model     |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| £486.00   | 82308        | 26          | 400 - 1.000   | 1000     | PEM1-1000 |
| £639.00   | 82318        | 43          | 1.000 - 2.000 | 1000     | PEM1-2000 |
| £730.00   | 82328        | 59          | 1.000 - 3.000 | 1000     | PEM1-3000 |
| £871.00   | 82338        | 93          | 2.000 - 4.000 | 1000     | PEM1-4000 |
| £1,133.00 | 82348        | 167         | 2.000 - 5.000 | 1000     | PEM1-5000 |
| £570.00   | 82358        | 26          | 400 - 1.000   | 2000     | PEM2-1000 |
| £679.00   | 82368        | 53          | 1.000 - 2.000 | 2000     | PEM2-2000 |
| £846.00   | 82378        | 106         | 1.000 - 3.000 | 2000     | PEM2-3000 |
| £1,009.00 | 82388        | 137         | 2.000 - 4.000 | 2000     | PEM2-4000 |
| £1,262.00 | 82398        | 198         | 2.000 - 5.000 | 2000     | PEM2-5000 |
| £623.00   | 82408        | 33          | 400 - 1.000   | 3000     | PEM3-1000 |
| £725.00   | 82418        | 83          | 1.000 - 2.000 | 3000     | PEM3-2000 |
| £1,052.00 | 82428        | 113         | 1.000 - 3.000 | 3000     | PEM3-3000 |
| £1,256.00 | 82438        | 162         | 2.000 - 4.000 | 3000     | PEM3-4000 |
| £1,578.00 | 82448        | 240         | 2.000 - 5.000 | 3000     | PEM3-5000 |
| £729.00   | 82458        | 52          | 400 - 1.000   | 4000     | PEM4-1000 |
| £885.00   | 82468        | 83          | 1.000 - 2.000 | 4000     | PEM4-2000 |
| £1,195.00 | 82478        | 140         | 1.000 - 3.000 | 4000     | PEM4-3000 |
| £1,425.00 | 82488        | 197         | 2.000 - 4.000 | 4000     | PEM4-4000 |
| £1,800.00 | 82498        | 295         | 2.000 - 5.000 | 4000     | PEM4-5000 |
| £809.00   | 82508        | 68          | 400 - 1.000   | 5000     | PEM5-1000 |
| £1,026.00 | 82518        | 104         | 1.000 - 2.000 | 5000     | PEM5-2000 |
| £1,439.00 | 82528        | 165         | 1.000 - 3.000 | 5000     | PEM5-3000 |
| £1,551.00 | 82538        | 244         | 2.000 - 4.000 | 5000     | PEM5-4000 |
| £2,058.00 | 82548        | 348         | 2.000 - 5.000 | 5000     | PEM5-5000 |
| £834.00   | 82558        | 69          | 400 - 1.000   | 6000     | PEM6-1000 |
| £1,113.00 | 82568        | 123         | 1.000 - 2.000 | 6000     | PEM6-2000 |
| £1,448.00 | 82578        | 194         | 1.000 - 3.000 | 6000     | PEM6-3000 |
| £1,779.00 | 82588        | 288         | 2.000 - 4.000 | 6000     | PEM6-4000 |
| £2,227.00 | 82598        | 392         | 2.000 - 5.000 | 6000     | PEM6-5000 |

#### PBF PAL-BEAM lifting beam with fixed lifting eyes

Single lifting beam with fixed lifting eye at the top and 2 fixed lifting points (stud bolts) at the bottom.

See accessories for matching swivel safety eye hook.

Optimal safety: all load-carrying connections have been fixated mechanically (non-load carrying welds). Available upon request: higher capacities, different dimensions and finishes.

- Default capacity up to 5 t
- Fixed lifting points (bolt)
- Hot epoxy coating
- Large lifting eye on top
- Safety factor: 3
- Use: -20 to +100 °C



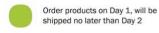
| Model   | WLL (kg) | Length (cm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| PBFA1-A | 1000     | 1000        | 33          | 51338        | £706.00   |
| PBFA1-D | 1000     | 2000        | 52          | 51368        | £812.00   |
| PBFA1-G | 1000     | 3000        | 72          | 51398        | £880.00   |
| PBFB1-J | 1000     | 4000        | 141         | 51428        | £1,081.00 |
| PBFA2-A | 2000     | 1000        | 33          | 51438        | £759.00   |
| PBFB2-D | 2000     | 2000        | 80          | 51468        | £899.00   |
| PBFB2-G | 2000     | 3000        | 110         | 51498        | £1,054.00 |
| PBFC2-J | 2000     | 4000        | 167         | 51528        | £1,318.00 |
| PBFB3-A | 3000     | 1000        | 50          | 51538        | £833.00   |
| PBFB3-D | 3000     | 2000        | 80          | 51568        | £979.00   |
| PBFE5-G | 5000     | 3000        | 223         | 51798        | £1,744.00 |
| PBFD3-J | 3000     | 4000        | 202         | 51628        | £1,545.00 |
| PBFC4-A | 4000     | 1000        | 60          | 51638        | £941.00   |
| PBFC4-D | 4000     | 2000        | 80          | 51668        | £1,094.00 |
| PBFD4-G | 4000     | 3000        | 160         | 51698        | £1,427.00 |
| PBFE5-J | 5000     | 4000        | 283         | 51828        | £2,106.00 |
| PBFD5-A | 5000     | 1000        | 75          | 51738        | £1,083.00 |
| PBFD5-D | 5000     | 2000        | 117         | 51768        | £1,260.00 |
| PBFC3-G | 3000     | 3000        | 131         | 51598        | £1,176.00 |
| PBFE4-J | 4000     | 4000        | 283         | 51728        | £1,972.00 |

#### **Accessories**

| Model* | Description             | WLL (kg) | Product Code | Price  |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| C125E  | swivel safety eye hook. | 1500     | 104999       | £49.50 |
| C127E  | swivel safety eye hook. | 3200     | 105019       | £92.00 |
| C126E  | swivel safety eye hook. | 2500     | 105009       | £59.50 |

<sup>\*</sup> For use in pairs. WLL is per piece

Product code is per piece. Accessories such as slings, hooks, chains, etc. will not be supplied as standard, unless otherwise indicated. Product prices are excluding shipping costs.





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



#### PBM PAL-BEAM lifting beam with adjustable lifting eyes

Single lifting beam with fixed lifting eye at the top and 2 adjustable lifting points (stud bolts) at the bottom, which can be adjusted in 100 mm increments without using any tools.

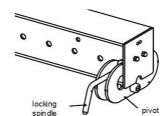
Length tolerance ≤1,500 mm: 3 adjustment points per side

Length tolerance >1,500 mm: 5 adjustment points per side

Optimal safety: all load-carrying connections have been fixated mechanically (non-load carrying welds).

Available upon request: higher capacities, alternative dimensions and finishes.

- Default capacity up to 5 t
- Adjustable lifting points (bolt)
- Hot epoxy coating
- Large lifting eye on top
- Safety factor: 3
- Use: -20 to +100 °C

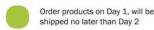


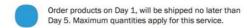
| Model   | WLL (kg) | Length (cm) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| PBMA1-A | 1000     | 1000        | 33          | 51838        | £875.00   |
| PBMA1-D | 1000     | 2000        | 52          | 51868        | £1,000.00 |
| PBMA1-G | 1000     | 3000        | 72          | 51898        | £1,111.00 |
| PBMB1-J | 1000     | 4000        | 141         | 51928        | £1,345.00 |
| PBMA2-A | 2000     | 1000        | 33          | 51938        | £951.00   |
| PBMB2-D | 2000     | 2000        | 80          | 51968        | £1,111.00 |
| PBMB2-G | 2000     | 3000        | 110         | 51998        | £1,339.00 |
| PBMC2-J | 2000     | 4000        | 167         | 52028        | £1,645.00 |
| PBMB3-A | 3000     | 1000        | 50          | 52038        | £1,045.00 |
| PBMB3-D | 3000     | 2000        | 80          | 52068        | £1,233.00 |
| PBMC3-G | 3000     | 3000        | 131         | 52098        | £1,467.00 |
| PBMD3-J | 3000     | 4000        | 202         | 52128        | £1,820.00 |
| PBMC4-A | 4000     | 1000        | 60          | 52138        | £1,190.00 |
| PBMC4-D | 4000     | 2000        | 80          | 52168        | £1,401.00 |
| PBMD4-G | 4000     | 3000        | 160         | 52198        | £1,725.00 |
| PBME4-J | 4000     | 4000        | 283         | 52228        | £2,212.00 |
| PBMD5-A | 5000     | 1000        | 75          | 52238        | £1,361.00 |
| PBMD5-D | 5000     | 2000        | 117         | 52268        | £1,570.00 |
| PBME5-G | 5000     | 3000        | 223         | 52298        | £2,150.00 |
| PBME5-J | 5000     | 4000        | 283         | 52328        | £2,653.00 |

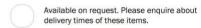
#### **Accessories**

| Model | Description             | WLL (kg) | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| C125E | swivel safety eye hook. | 1500     | 104999       | £49.50 |
| C127E | swivel safety eye hook. | 3200     | 105019       | £92.00 |
| C126E | swivel safety eye hook. | 2500     | 105009       | £59.50 |

For use in pairs. WLL is per piece









#### **Load link dynamometers**

Page 103-110

## **Mechanical & Electronic load monitoring**

Page 111-116

#### **Tension meters**

Page 117–120

Available on request. Please enquire about the delivery times of these items.

Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 5 (maximum quantities).

Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 2.

## dynafor™ load indicators

#### Industrial standard

Years of worldwide experience in Research & Development of lifting & handling equipment have enabled Tractel® to compile a very extensive product range for measuring weights and tensile forces

The dynafor™ can be used as a stand-alone application, but combined with ZigBee 2.4 GHz technology, it can also be used in very complex projects with up to 8 load cells working simultaneously. Default models ranging from 20 kg to 250t. In addition, Tractel™ can adapt load cells to your specific requirements. We are happy to advise you on the various possibilities.



#### Features:

- High accuracy
- Extensive product range
- Robust/industrial design
- Very extensive features
- · Wireless connection for remote measurements
- · Very long battery life
- Full traceability
- PC connection by USB
- Wireless connection
- Bluetooth connection
- · Simultaneous reading of multiple load cells
- · Specials upon request





#### Accuracy

The dynafor<sup>™</sup> has a very high measuring accuracy of no less than 0.1% of the measuring range. Each dynafor<sup>™</sup> is calibrated and adjusted by using testing equipment with full traceability.

- Calibrating means checking whether the dynafor<sup>™</sup> complies with the established product features.
- Adjustment means adjusting and setting the dynafor™ to bring it into conformity with the
  product features.

# CHAPTE TOTAL

#### **Monitoring Software:**

Real-time displaying, managing, storing and editing the measuring data of up to 8 load cells digitally on your PC? The monitoring software will offer you these possibilities by using a PC USB link with the Dynafor™ ZigBee 2.4GHz technology.

The intuitive operation enables you to easily configure our own dynafor  $^{\text{TM}}$  network, to assign groups and to set summations and parameters such as measuring frequencies, reading speeds, measuring units, etc.



#### Wireless connection:

Based on the principle of strain gauge extension measurement, the sensor generates an electrical signal which is processed and analyzed by a built-in microprocessor, which transmits the information to a wireless accessory. Equipped with radio 2.4 GHz (RF) and Bluetooth (BLE) chipsets, the dynafor Pro provides a wireless range of:



- 400m to Tractel® dynafor™ HHD, (200m) large displays AL128 and software accessories
- 30 m to any smartdevice equipped with our free dynafor™ Tractel App on iOS or Android

We are happy to advise you on the various possibilities.



## handifor™ digital weigher

A convenient electronic load indicator including hooks for measuring small weights, quickly and easily.

- Convenient and light-weight
- Robust
- Easy to use
- Reading on large screen

#### Specifications:

- 5-digit LCD display, 14 mm
- Safety factor: at least 4 times WLL
- Accuracy: 0.5% of measuring range
- Units: kg, daN, lbs
- Protection class: IP40
- Operating temperature: -10 to +50 °C
- In conformity with: CEM2004/108/C

#### **Functional:**

- On/Off
- Taring
- · Max. measured value peak mode
- Automatic zeroing
- Automatic shutdown
- Battery life (2 AA): 100 hours
- · Overload indication



Delivery includes the handifor™, S-hook and carabiner hook and user manual. Supplied in sturdy cardboard packaging

| Model         | WLL (kg) | Accuracy (kg) | Min. Value (kg) | Resolution (kg) | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| handifor™ 20  | 20       | 0.1           | 0.1             |                 | 0.5         | 199919       | £124.00 |
| handifor™ 50  | 50       | 0.25          | 0.2             |                 | 0.5         | 199929       | £132.00 |
| handifor™ 100 | 100      | 0.5           | 0.2             |                 | 0.6         | 199939       | £142.00 |
| handifor™ 200 | 200      | 1             | 0.5             |                 | 0.9         | 199949       | £150.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.





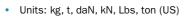
# dynafor™ ranges

|              | dynafor™ rang   | ges - for accurately measu   | ring loads   |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| Product      | dynafor™ Industrial   | dynafor™ Pro   | dynafor™ Expert  |
| Accuracy     | 0.3% FS   | 0.2% FS  | 0.1% FS  |
| Capacity     | 1t to 20t   | 1t to 250t   | 0.5t to 10t  |
| Functions    | Tare, Peak hold, Units change (kg, t, daN, lbs, ton (US))                                       | As dynafor™ Industrial plus Settable alarm, Single data saving, Sum recording, Multiple readings   | As dynafor™ Pro  |
| Display      | Display integrated on the load cell with 18mm digits  | Multiple display options  Multiple reading of loadcells on the HHD, wireless range up to 400m.  Free app compatible with Android and iOS devices.  Available on the App Store  App Store  Get IT ON Google Play  Robust remote handheld device with unique colour display (LCD)  With robust protection case  AL128 giant remote display with 1 to 4 loadcells, wireless range up to 200m. | As dynafor™ Pro  |
| Battery life | Up to 300h  | Up to 1000h  | Up to 1000h  |
| IP rating    | IP64 as standard  | IP64 as standard, IP67 available as option   | As dynafor™ Pro  |
| Accessories  | Compatible with bow shackles  | Connection with softwares (real-time monitoring + unloading data saved in the HHD).  Compatible with shackles  DMU   | As dynafor™ Pro  |
| Applications | Overhead Weighing Force measurement testing Towing applications Safety and lifting applications | Overhead Weighing Force measurement testing Towing applications Safety and lifting applications Water Bag Load Testing Heavylift Projects Research & Development Projects Load balancing Load Monitoring on lifting equipments   | Overhead Weighing Force measurement testing Towing applications Safety and lifting applications Research & Development Projects Load balancing Load Monitoring on lifting equipments |
|              | % dynator Industrial  | AT Amelian to a  | Ströynellar Expert   |

#### dynafor™ Industrial

Featuring an integrated display, the dynafor<sup>TM</sup> Industrial load indicator provides great value, with an accuracy of 0.3% of maximum measuring range.

- IP64
- Range from 1 to 20t.
- Accuracy 0.3% measuring range.
- · Compatible with standard lifting accessories.
- Accuracy and traceability certified by adjustment certificate (5 points).



- Functions: Tare, Peak load
- Automatic stop: 20min without load variation





- Autonomy of 350 h (2 x "AAA")
- Indication of battery discharge status



| Model                     | WLL (t) | Accuracy | Resolution | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| dynafor™ Industrial 1T    | 1       | +/- 3    | 1          | 0.75        | 260889       | £1,111.00 |
| dynafor™ Industrial 3.2T  | 3.2     | +/- 9.6  | 2          | 0.93        | 260899       | £1,252.00 |
| dynafor™ Industrial 6.3T  | 6.3     | +/- 18.9 | 5          | 1.44        | 260909       | £1,384.00 |
| dynafor™ Industrial 12.5T | 12.5    | +/- 37.5 | 10         | 3.22        | 260919       | £1,538.00 |
| dynafor™ Industrial 20T   | 20      | +/- 60   | 20         | 4.95        | 260929       | £1,761.00 |

Delivered in a plastic case with 1 calibration certificate, instructions for use and CE certificate.

## Bow shackle and swivel hool for dynafor™





Bow shackle

Swivel hook

| Model                   | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Bow shackle 0.5 - 3.2 t | 47916        | £16.00  |
| Bow shackle 5 - 6.5 t   | 47926        | £30.50  |
| Bow shackle 10 -15 t    | 47936        | £92.50  |
| Bow shackle 20 - 25 t   | 47946        | £225.00 |

| Model                   | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Swivel hook 1 - 3.2 t   | 40977        | £318.00   |
| Swivel hook 6.3 - 6.5 t | 105567       | £479.00   |
| Swivel hook 12.5t       | 113227       | £735.00   |
| Swivel hook 20 t        | 105587       | £1,664.00 |

## **Option: supression of the automatic time-off**

| Model                          | Product Code | Price |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| dynafor™ Industrial supression | 281097       |       |

## dynafor™ Pro

The latest addition to the dynafor™ range. Versatile, robust and connected, the dynafor™ Pro integrates perfectly to all your weighing and force measurement applications.

When used in conjunction with our new dynafor HHD remote display, our AL128 giant display or our various software packages, the dynafor Pro offers a multitude of functions. It is therefore suitable for all your professional requirements.



Equipped with a Bluetooth module, the dynafor™ Pro offers a wireless range of up to 30 m to any smartphone or tablet equipped with our **free dynafor™ App on iOS or Android**.

- I.P. 64.
- Wide range from 1 to 250t.
- · Accuracy 0.2% measuring range.
- · Compatible with standard lifting accessories.
- Wireless range up to 400m using dynafor<sup>TM</sup> HHD remote displays, 200m AL128 giant displays and software.
- Wireless range 30m with any Android or iOS device equipped with our free dynafor™ App.
- Complies with current standards.
- Precision and traceability certified by calibration certificate (5 points).

#### Purchase HHD display - Special offer

HHD display is extra cost-effective when purchased directly in combination with the dynafor™ Pro.

Compatible with many accessories.

Delivered in a case with 1 calibration certificate, instructions for use and CE certificate.

| Model                        | WLL | Accuracy | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price      |
|------------------------------|-----|----------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| dynafor™ Pro 1t              | 1   | 0.2      | 0.7 kg      | 293369       | £1,383.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 1t   with HHD   | 1   | 0.2      | 0.7 kg      | 359000       | £2,030.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 3.2t            | 3.2 | 0.2      | 0.86 kg     | 293379       | £1,609.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 3.2t   with HHD | 3.2 | 0.2      | 0.86 kg     | 359010       | £2,256.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 6.5t            | 6.5 | 0.2      | 1.6 kg      | 293389       | £1,783.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 6.5t   with HHD | 6.5 | 0.2      | 1.6 kg      | 359020       | £2,430.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 15t             | 15  | 0.2      | 3.66 kg     | 293399       | £1,914.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 15t   with HHD  | 15  | 0.2      | 3.66 kg     | 359030       | £2,560.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 25 t            | 25  | 0.2      | 5.33 kg     | 293409       | £2,261.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 25 t   with HHD | 25  | 0.2      | 5.33 kg     | 359040       | £2,908.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 50t             | 50  | 0.2      | 11.45 kg    | 293419       | £3,464.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 50t   with HHD  | 50  | 0.2      | 11.45 kg    | 359050       | £4,111.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 100t            | 100 | 0.2      | 27.48 kg    | 293429       | £7,427.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 100t   with HHD | 100 | 0.2      | 27.48 kg    | 359060       | £8,074.00  |
| dynafor™ Pro 250t            | 250 | 0.2      | 97.98 kg    | 293439       | On request |
| dynafor™ Pro 250t   with HHD | 250 | 0.2      | 97.98 kg    | 359070       | On request |

Suitable for use with various accessories.

Delivered in a plastic case with 1 calibration certificate, operating manual and CE-certificate.

## **NEW!** display HHD (optional)

- Universal display, for simultaneous connection of up to 4 sensors.
- Full colour display.
- Protective cover included.
- Intuitive operation.
- 48 hours of autonomy via rechargeable battery.



| Model                         | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Separate display dynafor™ HHD | 293449       | £809.00 |

## **AL128** Display - dynafor™ **AL128**

- · Range 200m between sensor and display.
- Up to 4 simultaneous sensors.
- Tare, units, peak load functions.



| Model                                     | Product Code | Price      |
|---|--------------|------------|
| AL 128 display kit                        | 293489       | On request |
| Adjustment software                       | 199529       | £455.00    |
| Bus cable RS485, per metre                | 25871        | £3.00      |
| Connection Unit BR                        | 244019       | £181.00    |
| Display power supply 110/230VAC -> 24 VDC | 199046       | £76.00     |
| Connection Unit BR                        | 244019       | £181       |

## I.P. 67 | optional

| Model        | Product Code | Model Name   | Price   |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| IP 67 Option | 281077       | IP 67 Option | £348.00 |

## Bow shackle and swivel hook for dynafor™





Bow shackle

Swivel hook

| Model                   | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Bow shackle 0.5 - 3.2 t | 47916        | £16.00    |
| Bow shackle 5 - 6.5 t   | 47926        | £30.50    |
| Bow shackle 10 -15 t    | 47936        | £92.50    |
| Bow shackle 20 - 25 t   | 47946        | £225.00   |
| Swivel hook 1 - 3.2 t   | 40977        | £318.00   |
| Swivel hook 6.3 - 6.5 t | 105567       | £479.00   |
| Swivel hook 12.5t       | 113227       | £735.00   |
| Swivel hook 20 t        | 105587       | £1,664.00 |

## Software + calibration certificate dynafor™ Pro

- Software for downloading data stored on the HHD display to a PC.
- Monitoring Software for a complete real-time monitoring solution.

| Model Name   | Product Code | Price   |
|--|--------------|---------|
| dynafor™ Loader Software   | 293509       | £174.00 |
| dynafor™ Monitoring Software                                       | 68968        | £865.00 |
| Calibration certificate according to ISO 376 - 0.5 to 10 t         | 109407       | £305.00 |
| Calibration certificate according to ISO 376 standard - 25t to 50t | 109417       | £357.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## dynafor™ Expert

The new dynafor™ Expert has brand new electronics. The dynafor™ Expert has an improved reach, and makes it possible to connect to a smartphone or tablet. It furthermore has the same functionality as the dynafor™ Pro. Thanks to its special design, the dynafor™ Expert offers unparalleled precision and applicability.

Equipped with a Bluetooth module, the dynafor™ Expert offers a wireless range of up to 30 m to any smartphone or tablet equipped with our free dynafor™ App on iOS or Android.

- I.P. 64.
- Wide range from 0.5 to 10t.
- Accuracy 0.1% measuring range.
- Compatible with standard lifting accessories.
- Wireless range 400m on dynafor™ HHD displays, 200m large AL128 displays and Tractel® software.
- Wireless range of 30m with any Android or IOS device equipped with our free dynafor™ app.
- Complies with current standards.
- Precision and traceability certified by an adjustment certificate (5 points).





#### Purchase HHD display - Special offer

HHD display is extra cost-effective when purchased directly in combination with the dynafor™ Expert.

| Model                           | WLL (t) | Accuracy | Weight (kg) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| dynafor™ Expert 0,5t            | 0,5     | 0.1      | 2.3 kg      | 293299       | £1,864.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 0,5t   with HHD | 0,5     | 0.1      | 2.3 kg      | 359080       | £2,511.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 1t              | 1       | 0.1      | 2.3 kg      | 293309       | £1,971.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 1t   with HHD   | 1       | 0.1      | 2.3 kg      | 359090       | £2,618.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 2t              | 2       | 0.1      | 2.3         | 293319       | £2,093.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 2t   with HHD   | 2       | 0.1      | 2.3         | 359100       | £2,740.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 3,2t            | 3,2     | 0.1      | 2.3         | 293329       | £2,218.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 3,2t   with HHD | 3,2     | 0.1      | 2.3         | 359110       | £2,865.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 5t              | 5       | 0.1      | 3.35 kg     | 293339       | £2,339.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 5t   with HHD   | 5       | 0.1      | 3.35 kg     | 359120       | £2,986.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 6,3t            | 6,3     | 0.1      | 3.35 kg     | 293349       | £2,455.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 6,3t   with HHD | 6,3     | 0.1      | 3.35 kg     | 359130       | £3,102.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 10t             | 10      | 0.1      | 6.45        | 293359       | £2,858.00 |
| dynafor™ Expert 10t   with HHD  | 10      | 0.1      | 6.45        | 359140       | £3,505.00 |

Suitable for use with various accessories.

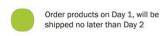
Delivered in a plastic case with 1 calibration certificate, operating manual and CE-certificate.

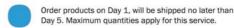
## **NEW!** display HHD (optional)

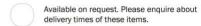
- Universal display, for simultaneous connection of up to 4 sensors.
- Full colour display.
- Protective cover included.
- Intuitive operation.
- 48 hours of autonomy via rechargeable battery.



| Model                         | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Separate display dynafor™ HHD | 293449       | £809.00 |







## **AL128** Display - dynafor™ **AL128**

- · Range 200m between sensor and display.
- Up to 4 simultaneous sensors.
- · Tare, units, peak load functions.



| Model                                     | Product Code | Price      |
|---|--------------|------------|
| AL 128 display kit                        | 293489       | On request |
| Adjustment software                       | 199529       | £455.00    |
| Bus cable RS485, per metre                | 25871        | £3.00      |
| Connection Unit BR                        | 244019       | £181.00    |
| Display power supply 110/230VAC -> 24 VDC | 199046       | £76.00     |

## I.P. 67 | optional

| Model          | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| Option I.P. 67 | 281067       | £348.00 |

## Bow shackle and shackle for dynafor™





Bow shackle

Shackle

| Model                   | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Bow shackle 0.5 - 3.2 t | 47916        | £16.00  |
| Bow shackle 5 - 6.5 t   | 47926        | £30.50  |
| Bow shackle 10 -15 t    | 47936        | £92.50  |
| Bow shackle 20 - 25 t   | 47946        | £225.00 |
| Shackle 0.5-3.2 t       | 111407       | £57.50  |
| Shackle 5 - 6.3 t       | 111417       | £131.00 |
| Shackle - 10 t          | 112207       | £237.00 |

## Software + calibration certificate dynafor™ Expert

- Software for downloading data stored on the HHD display to a PC.
- Monitoring Software for a complete real-time monitoring solution.

| Model Name   | Product Code | Price   |
|--|--------------|---------|
| dynafor™ Loader Software   | 293509       | £174.00 |
| dynafor™ Monitoring Software                                       | 68968        | £865.00 |
| Calibration certificate according to ISO 376 - 0.5 to 10 t         | 109407       | £305.00 |
| Calibration certificate according to ISO 376 standard - 25t to 50t | 109417       | £357.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## dynasafe™ Mecha

The dynasafe™ Mecha is a mechanical load limiter to be installed on a steel wire rope. It generates an all or nothing type signal when the load is over or under a configurable limit. It is the simplest and robust safety equipment for crane and lifting load limitation.

Our dynasafe™ Mecha comes with two independent thresholds.

- Simple and economical solution for load limitation
- · Easy installation on the lifting cable
- Capacity 3.2t | 6t | 12t
- Protection class: IP63
- Operating temperature: -30 to +80 °C
- In conformity with 2006/42/CE
- · With connector and 2 m cable
- Mechanically adjustable
- · Automatic reset if wire rope unloaded

#### The dynasafe™ Mecha is available in 3 versions:

- Mecha 3.2 for load capacity from 200 daN to 3200 daN at the wire (5-16 mm)
- Mecha 7 for load capacity from 500 daN to 7000 daN at the wire (17-26 mm)
- Mecha 12 for load capacity from 1000 daN to 12000 daN at the wire (24-35 mm)

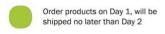


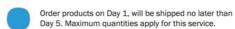


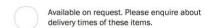
| Model               | W.L.L (kg) | Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| dynasafe™ Mecha 3.2 | 3200       | 5-16               | 293599       | £548.00   |
| dynasafe™ Mecha 7   | 7000       | 17-26              | 38658        | £1,307.00 |
| dynasafe™ Mecha 12  | 12000      | 27-36              | 38668        | £1,545.00 |

## **Option: default setting**

| Model                           | Description                                  | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|---------|
| Default setting (per threshold) | For dynasafe™ Mecha 3.2                      | 281407       | £114.00 |
| Default setting                 | For dynasafe™ Mecha 7 and dynasafe™ Mecha 12 | 73887        | £121.00 |



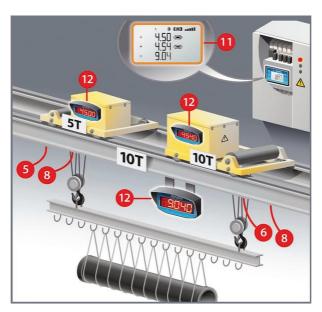




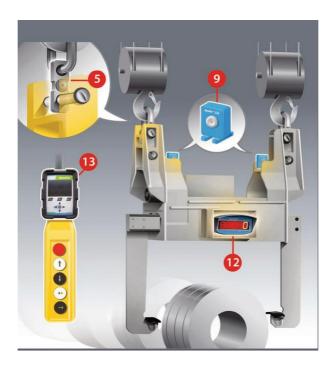
## **dynasafe**™

## **Applications**

- Cargo receipt control
- · Protection against unintentional overloading
- Overload and slack cable control
- Checking the load on the hoist
- Resistance test and control
- Industrial process management
- Management of summation thresholds



Inventory management



# dynasafe™



**Fixed point installation** 

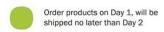
## dynasafe™ HF 05

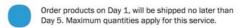
- Mounted on dead strand or integrated in a machine.
- Compact equipment.
- Unit delivered with 2 adjustable thresholds.
- Breaking capacity 230V/5A.
- Allows the user to use an "all or nothing" signal.

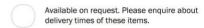
| Model        | W.L.L (kg) | Trip Points | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| HF05/1/A2/AL | 500        | 2           | 43508        | £1,062.00 |
| HF05/2/A2/AL | 1250       | 2           | 46188        | £1,118.00 |
| HF05/3/A2/AL | 2000       | 2           | 43528        | £1,169.00 |

## **Option: default setting**

| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Default setting | 73887        | £121.00 |







## dynasafe™ load cells

- The dynasafe<sup>™</sup> series have been developed esspecially for measuring loads.
- All load cells have a measuring cell which generates an output signal, depending on the load.
- The output signal can then be processed by using a Tractel® monitor or display

## dynasafe™ HF10 - dead-end installation

Load cell for dead-end installation, based on strain gauge technology. It is used to show loads on a display or to process signals in load protection systems. For use in combination with HF80 monitor or Tractel® accessories.

#### Specifications:

- WLL: 20kg 20t
- Output signal options: mV/V, frequency, 0-10V, 4-20 mA,



## dynasafe™ HF35 - installation on wire rope

Load cell for installation on wire rope, based on strain gauge technology. It is used to show loads on a display or to process signals in load protection systems. For use in combination with HF80 monitor or Tractel® accessories.

#### Specifications:

- Cable: 5-45mmWLL: 20kg 20t
- Output signal options: mV/V, frequency, 0-10V, 4-20 mA



## dynasafe™ HF50 - load pin

Load pin, based on strain gauge technology. It is used to show loads on a display or to process signals in load protection systems. For use in combination with HF80 monitor or Tractel® accessories

#### Specifications:

- WLL: 50kg 1000t
- Output signal options: mV/V, frequency, 0-10V, 4-20 mA



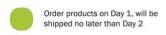


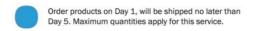
Other types of load cells made to measure: traction, compression, shear, bending, etc. from 20 kg to 1000 t are available on request.

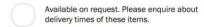












## dynafor™ D.M.U.

Safety is a major concern for all companies that handle loads using lifting equipment. Accidental overloading can have dramatic consequences on the physical integrity of people and the effective lifespan of lifting equipment. The dynafor<sup>TM</sup> DMU Monitor combined with the other elements of the dynafor<sup>TM</sup> and dynasafe<sup>TM</sup> ranges has been specially developed to meet these requirements. for:

- · Prevent dangerous situations due to overloading
- · To guarantee the lifespan of lifting equipment

The dynafor™ DMU monitor is mainly intended to be used as an electronic assistance solution for load or effort management in the industrial field. It is particularly appreciated on overhead cranes, where it ensures the intelligent management of safety thresholds thanks to the integrated relays. Various available options such as: wired high visibility LED display, portable LCD display with radio link, PC connection, etc.



- Safety equipment allowing the management of 5 thresholds for power equipment control.
- Individual and combined sensor management (up to 4 sensors).
- Wireless connection with dynafor™ Pro and Expert sensors.
- Wired connection with sensor equipped with dynafor™ Transmitter RS.
- Use with AL128 possible.

## DMU - dynafor™ monitoring unit

Monitor BUS 485 or Zigbee inputs

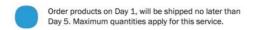
- Outputs 5 "All Or Nothing" relays.
- Sum function
- Load display
- · Filtering of dynamic effects
- Black box

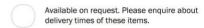
| Model                                       | Product Code | Price      |
|---|--------------|------------|
| dynafor™ Monitoring Unit                    | 293479       | On request |
| Monitoring power supply 110/230VAC -> 24 VD | 199046       | £76.00     |
| Bus cable RS485, per metre                  | 25871        | £3.00      |
| Connection Unit BR                          | 244019       | £181.00    |
| Adjustment software                         | 199529       | £455.00    |

| Model               | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| Transmitter WL      | 293459       | £479.00 |
| Transmitter RS      | 293469       | £479.00 |
| Adjustment software | 199529       | £455.00 |

Adjustment software required for initial installation. Allows calibration of the sensors.







## **AL128 Display - dynafor™ AL128**

The AL system has been developed especially to show the current load on a large display. It is possible to include 1 to 4 load cells in the network and to display them with the auto sum feature.

Functional:

- Taring, peak hold and unit display selection by using TLC remote control
- Adjustable dynamic effect filter
- Network communication by BUS RS485
- Addition to the dynafor<sup>™</sup> Pro and Expert series

Various configurations are possible using the RS485 network technology.

The AL 128 display has a transmitter, ZigBee 2.4 GHz, which can be combined with the dynafor™ monitor series. This enables reading data on multiple handheld displays and storing measuring data by using monitoring software.

Default installation includes at least:

- 1 dynafor<sup>™</sup> AL display
- 1 or 4 load cells (maximum 4)
- 1 dynafor™ transmitter RS or WL module
- 1 RS 485 bus cable
- 1 connecting unit

Separate components and equipment are also available separately.

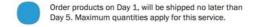


| Model                                     | Product Code | Price      |
|---|--------------|------------|
| AL 128 display kit                        | 293489       | On request |
| Adjustment software                       | 199529       | £455.00    |
| Bus cable RS485, per metre                | 25871        | £3.00      |
| Connection Unit BR                        | 244019       | £181.00    |
| Display power supply 110/230VAC -> 24 VDC | 199046       | £76.00     |

## **AL 128 accessories**

| Model                       | Product Code | Model Name                  | Price   |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Transmitter WL              | 293459       | Transmitter WL              | £479.00 |
| Transmitter RS              | 293469       | Transmitter RS              | £479.00 |
| Zigbee TLC remote control   | 293499       | Zigbee TLC remote control   | £383.00 |
| Connection Unit BR          | 244019       | Connection Unit BR          | £181.00 |
| Bus cable RS485, per metre  | 25871        | Bus cable RS485, per metre  | £3.00   |
| Display power supply 24 VDC | 199046       | Display power supply 24 VDC | £76.00  |
| Adjustment software         | 199529       | Adjustment software         | £455.00 |





# **Tension meters and test equipment**







dynarope™ HF36 tension meter

dynarope™ HF 37 tension meter

dynaplug™ anchor tester



dynaline™ HF 45 load cell tension meter



TA anchor testers

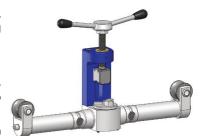
## dynarope™ HF36 tension meter

The dynarope<sup>™</sup> tension meter is a precision device for measuring forces in a tensioned cable or rope. The meter can be attached directly to the cable. When the tension meter is placed on a tensioned cable, the load cell will generate a signal which is proportional to the force.

**Applications:** antenna wires, suspension bridges, electronics, sailing ships, etc.

There is a large variety of cables, each cable having its own characteristics such as composition, diameter, rigidity, density, etc. The database includes several basic wire rope data. We are happy to help you choose the right model and parameter settings in our wire rope database.

The HF36 series have a standard USB link for managing and storing measurement results on a PC. Can also be used as stand-alone.



#### HF36 delivery (kit) includes:

Plastic case, measuring sensor, handheld display + LPT cable, USB cable, batteries and software loader light

- · Can be placed directly on cable or rope
- Stand-alone or PC connection (HF36)
- Extensive wire rope database
- IP 65
- Storing measurement results
- · Customized setting
- Accuracy: <1 to 5% full scale</li>



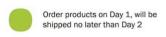
| Model      | Description  | W.L.L (Kn) | Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price      |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| HF36/1/LPT | complete kit | 2-50       | 5-13               | 187938       | £7,649.00  |
| HF36/2/LPT | complete kit | 4-200      | 9-28               | 187948       | £9,434.00  |
| HF36/3/LPT | complete kit | 5-400      | 20-44              | 187958       | On request |

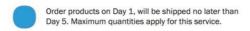
## **Options & accessories HF36**

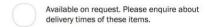
| Model                                  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| dynarope™ HF 36/1/LPT, separate sensor | 190598       | £4,508.00 |
| dynarope™ HF 36/2, separate sensor     | 190608       | £6,138.00 |
| USB cable (display/PC)                 | 230327       | £59.00    |
| Case HF 36/1/LPT                       | 230517       | £541.00   |
| Case HF 36/2/LPT                       | 230527       | £697.00   |
|  |              |           |

## **Software HF36**

| Model  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Software Loader: Light - transferring data to PC   | 193008       | £153.00   |
| Software Loader: Tech Option - wire rope database online update                          | 193018       | £853.00   |
| Software Loader: Full Option - Loader Tech + wire rope database management               | 187978       | £1,377.00 |
| Software Loader: Monitor Option - displaying, managing and storing measuring data on PC. | 193028       | £1,053.00 |







## dynarope™ HF37 tension meter

The dynarope™ tension meter is a precision device for measuring forces in a tensioned cable or rope. The meter can be attached directly to the cable and has a fixed display.

**Applications:** antenna wires, suspension bridges, electronics, sailing ships, etc.

When the tension meter is placed on a tensioned cable, the load cell will generate a signal which is more or less proportional to the force.

There is a large variety of cables, each cable having its own characteristics such as composition, diameter, rigidity, density, etc. The database includes several basic wire rope data.

The HF 37 series can be connected to a PC for managing and storing measurement results.

#### Delivery (kit) includes:

Plastic case, measuring sensor with display, batteries, USB cable and software loader light.

Including: CE certificate, calibration report and user and maintenance manual.

A convenient weigher including hooks for measuring small weights quickly and easily.

- Can be placed directly on cable or rope
- Extensive wire rope database
- IP 65
- Customized setting
- Accuracy: <1 to 5% full scale
- Cables 5-18 mm

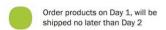




| Model      | Description  | W.L.L (daN) | Rope Diameter (mm) | Product Code | Price     |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| HF37/1/LPT | complete kit | 50 - 1500   | 5 - 13             | 190008       | £3,864.00 |
| HF37/2/LPT | complete kit | 100 - 3000  | 5 - 16             | 190018       | £6,694.00 |

### **Software HF37**

| Model  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Software Loader: Light - transferring data to PC   | 193008       | £153.00   |
| Software Loader: Tech Option - wire rope database online update                          | 193018       | £853.00   |
| Software Loader: Full Option - Loader Tech + wire rope database management               | 187978       | £1,377.00 |
| Software Loader: Monitor Option - displaying, managing and storing measuring data on PC. | 193028       | £1,053.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## dynaplug™ HF 44

The dynaplug™ anchor tester is an electronic load cell designed to measure anchor strength in construction material. The tool measures traction forces up to 5000 daN. Its shape as a tripod has been especially designed to minimize its influence on the concrete around the fixing. The three legs made in stainless steel can be adapted from 70 mm up to 190 mm high.

Standard content of delivery:

- Anchor tester dynaplug™
- 4 Studs M10, M12, M14, M16 + 1 traction fork
- 3 threaded rods to adjust the height of the legs
- 1 fixing tube with a chain
- · CE certificate & calibration certificate
- User manual
- Carrying box



| Model           | W.L.L (kN) | Product Code |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| HF44/1/LPT 15kN | 190028     | £4,157.00    |
| HF44/2/LPT 25kN | 190038     | £4,540.00    |
| HF44/3/LPT 50kN | 190048     | £6,672.00    |

## dynaline™ HF 45

Electronic load cell tension meter. Designed to measure the effort applied in a wire rope (lifelines) without having to dismantle the installation. 600daN for wire rope 8-12mm.

Standard content of delivery:

- CE certificate & calibration certificate
- User manual
- Carrying box

| Model                          | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| HF45/1/LPT                     | 187998       | £3,691.00 |
| specific wire rope calibration | 111347       | £315.00   |

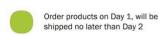
## **Anchor Tester TA**

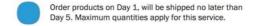
Anchor testers TA are test specimens endowed with a breaking section calibrated to break under a determined traction force. The anchor tester must be installed between the anchor point to be tested and the loading device by means of shackles or any other adequate mechanical connection.

Tractel offers 6 types of anchor testers calibrated to break respectively at: 600 daN, 1000 daN, 1200 daN, 1500 daN, 2000 daN and 4000 daN, tolerance range of +/- 10%. Anchor testers are made of stainless steel and for single use only.



| Model               | Breaking load (daN) | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| TA 600 - 20 plates  | 600                 | 193269       | £195.00 |
| TA 1000 - 20 plates | 1000                | 261769       |         |
| TA 1200 - 20 plates | 1200                | 261779       |         |
| TA 1500 - 20 plates | 1500                | 193279       | £182.00 |
| TA 2000 - 20 plates | 2000                | 193289       | £182.00 |
| TA 4000 - 10 plates | 4000                | 193299       | £163.00 |







### **Harnesses**

Page 127-145

## **Lanyards and Connectors**

Page 146-158

## **Fall Arresters**

Page **159–168** 

## **Rescue and rope access**

Page 169-186

## **Lifelines anchor points**

Page 187-192

- Available on request. Please enquire about the delivery times of these items.
- Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 5 (maximum quantities).
- Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 2.



## **Height safety**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Tractel offers a comprehensive range of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) in order to give you the support and assurance needed to guard against the risk from falls when working at height. With over 70 years of industry experience, Tractel has built a culture of safety through its ingenuity in manufacturing high quality, innovative products.

#### PPE BASIC REQUIREMENTS

- PPE must be suitable for the intended user.
- · PPE must be properly maintained and stored.
- The user must be trained and/or informed in the use, care and maintenance of the equipment.
- Employers must assess the requirements of the PPE.
- Employees must report any loss or damage in the PPE.
- PPE should be compatible with other systems intended for use.

#### **WORK RESTRAINT**

This category describes equipment that has been designed, manufactured and tested to restrain from a fall hazard. It is not intended to arrest a fall.

#### **WORK POSITIONING**

This type of equipment has been designed, manufactured and tested to enable workers to position themselves properly for working safely at heights. This equipment is incorporated or used in conjunction with a fall arrest system.

#### **FALL ARREST**

Fall arrest equipment is designed to arrest a fall safely, limiting the risk of injury by dissipating the energy produced and holding the person in a suitable position.







## PPE Regulation 2016/425

## **European Regulation**

On 21 April 2018, the PPE Directive 89/686/EEC was replaced by the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425. The transitional period from April 2018 to April 2019 was the period between the publication and implementation of the regulation. From April 2019, all CE marked PPE products must be in compliance with this PPE regulation.

#### THE PURPOSE OF THIS CHANGE:

- To improve health and safety at work and to ensure high quality of PPE the European Commission has issued a PPE regulation (EU) 2016/425.
- The PPE Regulation 2016/425 sets out stricter rules for placing PPE on the European market.

GLOBAL CHANGES for all products produced after April 21, 2019::

- Marking and information requirements to be provided in the user manuals.
- More precise definitions of the different categories of PPE (I, II and III).
- · A more precise definition of the roles and responsibilities of the various stakeholders.
- Type-examination certificates are valid for a maximum of 5 years. Each 5 years a product needs to be re-certified to the most recent norm/standard.

# How does the new 2016/425 PPE Regulation affect PPE distributors?

 In order to fulfill the requirements of the new 2016/425 PPE Regulation, you as a distributor of PPE need to ensure that, for all products produced after April 21, 2019:

| $\checkmark$ | PPE bears CE marking   |
|--------------|--|
| $\checkmark$ | PPE is accompanied by instructions for use in the languages needed |
| $\checkmark$ | PPE is accompanied by a declaration of conformity (print or link)  |
| √            | PPE is labeled correctly (including month/year of manufacture)     |
| $\checkmark$ | PPE comes with the manufacturer's (and importer's) name & address  |

It is important for you to know that, as a distributor, you don't need to be in possession of all the documents, but need to be able to identify
the manufacturer / importer / distributor in order to ask for the documents in case they are not provided.

## **Important dates**

- 21 April, 2019: implementation of the new PPE Regulation 2016/425. Tractel® only produces products that meet these new requirements.
- From 21 April, 2019 to 21 April, 2023: distributors can continue to sell their remaining stocks of products in accordance with the former PPE Directive 89/686.
- 21 April, 2023: only products complying with the PPE Regulation 2016/425 can be sold.

#### TRACTEL® MARKINGS:



#### Example:



## **EN Standards**

#### **HARNESSES**

**EN 361:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Harness belts for work restraint and fall arrest.

**EN 358:** Personal protective equipment for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height. Belts for work positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards. Normally encompassing side 'D' rings on the waist belt, this allows the user to incorporate a work positioning belt.

**EN 813:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Work seats. The seat belt **EN 813** can be incorporated on the harness **EN 361.** These harnesses have a padded seat and are suitable for working in full suspension. This includes rope access and activities such as window cleaning. It allows greater comfort for the user and has an attachment point for attaching a descender.

#### **LANYARDS**

**EN 354:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Lanyards. These can be made from webbing or rope and are suitable for work restraint.

**EN 355:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Shock absorbers. These lanyards have a shock absorber and are suitable for fall arrest and work restraint. The maximum length of the lanyard is 2m.

#### **CONNECTORS**

**EN 362:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Connectors. These include connectors like karabiners, scaffold hooks and duel action hooks. They are used for connecting to anchor points and structures.

#### ANCHOR POINTS

**EN 795:** fall arrest anchorage point permitting connection to the structure. Two types:

**1. PPE anchorage**: is transportable anchorage not permanently fixed to the structure.

type (B): Temporary anchor points, type (E): Dead-weight anchors

2. NOT PPE anchorage: permanently fixed to the structure

type (A): Permanent anchoring, type (C): Permanent lanyard systems, type (D): Horizontal rail systems

#### FALL ARRESTERS/CONTROLLED RATE DESCENDERS/ROPE GRABS

**EN 360:** Personal protective equipment against falls from heht. Automatic Fall arresters with retractable lanyards These blocks can be made from webbing or steel wire rope and, depending on the model, can be used in horizontal or vertical applications.

EN 341: Evacuator from height. Descender devices for rescue. These controlled rate descenders can be used to lower a casualty or for self rescue from height. These can be equipped with a rescue winch EN 1496

**EN 1496:** Rescue winch / Rescue lifting devices. These devices can be used to raise a casualty back to the anchor point in the event of an emergency. They are often used as a secondary device

**EN 353-1:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Guided type fall arresters including a rigid anchor line. These are permanently installed systems that can be either wire rope or rail. They include a traveller that will allow the user to ascend and descend. This mechanism will lock off in the event of a fall.

**EN 353-2:** Personal protective equipment against falls from height. Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line. These are temporary installed systems. Depending on the model, they can be used vertically or horizontally and for work restraint or fall arrest.

#### **HELMETS**

EN 397: Industrial safety helmets. Head protection suitable for construction site use.

**BS EN 50365:** Electrically insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations. Industrial safety helmets that can be used during electrical work.

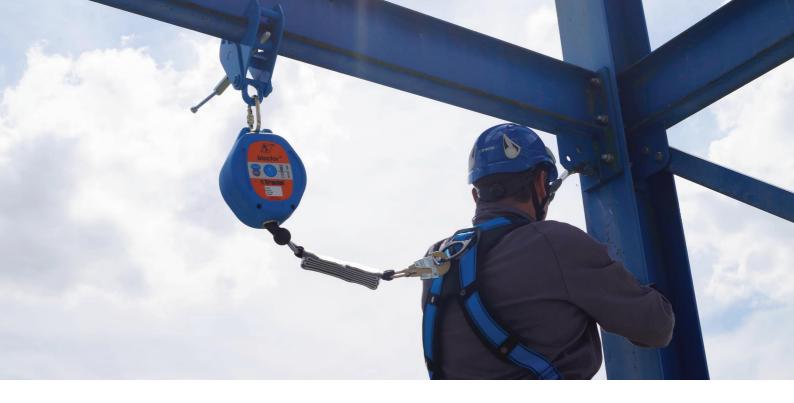
#### **Additional technical specifiation:**

**CNB/P/11.060** (horizontal use for the blocfor™ range)

CNB/P/11.062 (use with more than 100 kg user weight )

CNB/P/11.074 (horizontal use for the range of lanyards)

**CNB/P/11.075** (horizontal use for the stopfor™ range)



## High Capacity Range 150 kg





### **IS EVERY TEAM MEMBER SAFE?**

The average weight of male employees has significantly increased over the last 20 years. This means that a growing number of employees are working outside the certified 100 kg limit of their fall arrest equipment.

To meet the demand for PPE fall arrest equipment for weights of more than 100 kg, Tractel® is the first to offer a complete range of 150 kg fall arrest equipment which complies with European regulations. The products in this range have been tested to arrest falls of weights up to 150 kg (person's weight and equipment) with an impact force of less than 600 daN.

To protect users up to the maximum weight of 150 kg, all system components (anchor point - lanyard/fall arrester - harness) are marked as "HIGH CAPACITY RANGE 150 kg".

Tractel® supplies a complete "HIGH CAPACITY RANGE 150 kg" of PPE, including anchor points and fall arrest/harness solutions which have been tested in accordance with the European CNB/P/11.062 (for weights of more than 100 kg) and CNB/P/11.060 (for horizontal use) standards.

The weight of 150 kg refers to the user's weight plus equipment and tools. The component with the lowest capacity always determines the maximum capacity of the entire fall arrest system.

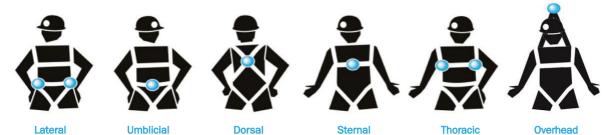




## **Harnesses - general**

Harnesses EN 361, EN 358 & EN 813

Tractel® offers a wide range of harnesses to meet your requirements, from the bestselling entry level HT22 to the patented technical Easyclimb™ harness. Continuous innovation keeps our harnesses versatile with a variety of attachment points and optional extras:

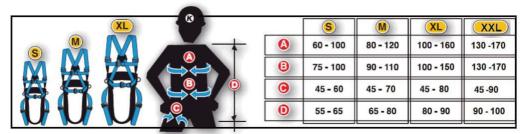


#### Harness size guide

Correct sizing and correct putting on a harness is essential for safety and comfort. It is important that a harness fits properly and that it offers the possibility to adjust it correctly so it is not too tight or too loose. This prevents employees from seeing the harness as a load, because the harness tightens too much or slips continuously.

If the harness is correctly dimensioned and adjusted, the forces on the body are distributed correctly. This enables the body to better withstand the impact of the fall, ensures that the attachment points are in the right place and that the body remains straight in the event of a fall. Incorrect sizing or tightening of the harness increases the risk of the "Harness Suspension Trauma" (hanging trauma).

It is important to choose the right size of harness according to the table below.



### **Harness options**



 $\label{eq:energy} \mbox{Elastrac}^{\mbox{\scriptsize TM}} \mbox{ - packs offering 4cm} \\ \mbox{of extra movement.}$ 



Quick Release Buckles - available for most harnesses



Accessories (pg 141 to 144)

## **How to Correctly Fit a Harness**



Tractel® harnesses can be used without restrictions provided that:

- · Use is in accordance with the instruction manual.
- A periodic inspection is carried out at least every 12 months by a competent person who will
  authorise in writing that the PPE is fit to be returned to service.
- The instruction manual procedures for storage and transport are strictly met.



- · Harnesses should be inspected before every use. This check should be both visual and tactile.
- The webbing should be passed through the hands to check for minor cuts or tears that may affect the strength of the webbing.
- Harnesses are affected by UV degradation so any fading of the colouring should also be carefully monitored.

1

Hold the harness up by the rear "D" ring and check for any twists or tangles.



2 Put both of your arms through the shoulder straps.



Connect the front buckle and tighten.





4. Connect the leg straps and tighter





Adjust the straps. The harness should be snug but not overly tight.





The harness is now fitted correctly.
The rear "D' ring should be between the shoulder blades and the sub pelvic strap should be positioned under the buttocks. If in doubt ask a colleague to check your harness.







## **Harness Range Overview**

## **Specialist series**

- · Designed for specific job requirements
- · Daily and extended use in specific positions
- Includes all comfort options (X-pad, mountain type leg straps with a comfort foam layer)
- · Multiple attachment points depending on the model
- · Standard buckles or automatic buckles
- · Big D ring on the back for increased safety
- Elastrac™ included to offer more comfort on the shoulder movement included depending the version



## **Expert series**

- Daily and extended use
- 2 piece harness offering increased flexibility in the movement of the harness
- Multiple attachment points depending the version
- Manual or quick release buckles

#### On the HT55 and HT56:

- Additional safety features
- · Big D ring on the back for an increased safety
- Fall indicators embedded in the design of harness
- Fall indicators integrated in the design of the harness
- Additional comfort features
- Elastrac™ to offer more comfort on the shoulder movements
- X-pad included



## **Pro series**

- Regular use
- Multiple attachment points depending the version
- · Manual or quick release buckles
- · Comfort options available on specific versions



## **Essential series**

- Sporadic use
- Limited application possibilities
- Value range



## **Specialist Series**

EN 358, EN 361, EN 813





### Harness HT Secours™

This harness offers considerable freedom of movement for rope access work.

Designed for working in suspension.

Complies with the EN 358, EN 361 and EN 813 standards.

- Soft, permeable X-Pad back pad provides structure and style
- 1 attachment point dorsal, sternal, umbilical

| • | 2 attachment | point | lateral |
|---|--------------|-------|---------|
|---|--------------|-------|---------|

- Standard buckles or quick release buckles
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- · Fall indicator on each attachment point
- High-comfort leg straps
- · Option: Work seat

|                                    | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT Secours - Standard Buckles      | 66132 | 66142 | 66152 | 80802 | £178.00 |
| HT Secours - Quick Release Buckles | 65882 | 65892 | 65902 | 80812 | £201.00 |





## **Harness HT Promast**

Harness for rope access work. Designed for working in a suspended position for long periods of time.

Complies with the EN 358, EN 361 and EN 813 standards.

Soft, permeable X-Pad back pad provides structure and style

 1 attachment point dorsal, sternal, umbilical

- 2 attachment point lateral
- Quick release buckles
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- · Fall indicator on each attachment point
- · High-comfort leg straps
- Option: Elastrac<sup>™</sup> units for increased comfort and mobility
- Option: Work seat

|                                    | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT Promast - Quick Release Buckles | 65242 | 65252 | 65262 | 80782 | £233.00 |
| HT Promast - Quick Release Buckles | 65712 | 65722 | 65732 | 80792 | £251.00 |





## **Harness HT Electra**

Harness designed for working in the utilities industry. The HT Electra belt rotates inside the harness to allow for freedom of rotation when working on pylons.

Complies with the EN 358 and EN 361 standards

Soft, permeable X-Pad back pad provides structure and style

1 attachment point dorsal, sternal

- 2 attachment point lateral
- · Quick release buckles
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- · Fall indicator on each attachment point
- High-comfort, mountaineering design leg straps (adjustable slider)
- Option: Elastrac<sup>™</sup> units for increased comfort and mobility

|  | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT Electra - Quick Release Buckles             | 65272 | 65282 | 65292 | 76012 | £251.00 |
| HT Electra - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac™ | 65912 | 65922 | 65932 | 80722 | £269.00 |

## **Specialist Series**

EN 358, EN 361, EN 813

## **Harness HT Transport**

Harness for working on pylons, ensuring easy climbing, staying in position on the job and designed for working in suspension.

- Complies with the EN 358, EN 361 and EN 813 standards.
- Soft, permeable X-Pad back pad provides structure and style
- 1 attachment point dorsal, sternal, umbilical
- 2 attachment point lateral
- Quick release buckles
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- · Fall indicator on each attachment point
- High-comfort, mountaineering design leg straps (adjustable slider)
- Option: Elastrac<sup>™</sup> units for increased comfort and mobility
- Option: Work seat

|  | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT Transport - Quick Release Buckles                           | 65942 | 65952 | 65962 | 80822 | £255.00 |
| HT Transport - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac $^{\text{TM}}$ | 65972 | 65982 | 65992 | 80832 | £273.00 |





### **Harness HT Greentool**

Arborist harness for tree surgeons, equipped with an ergonomic work seat.

- Complies with the EN 358, EN 361 and EN 813 standards.
- Soft, permeable X-Pad back pad provides structure and style
- 1 attachment point dorsal, sternal, umbilical
- 2 attachment point lateral
- · Quick release buckles
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- · Fall indicator on each attachment point
- High-comfort, mountaineering design leg straps (adjustable slider)
- Option: Elastrac<sup>™</sup> units for increased comfort and mobility

|  | 5     | IVI   | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT Greentool - Quick Release Buckles                           | 66002 | 66012 | 66022 | 80762 | £283.00 |
| HT Greentool - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac $^{\text{TM}}$ | 66032 | 66042 | 66052 | 80772 | £301.00 |





## **Harness HT Easyclimb**

Harness designed for climbing up and down ladders equipped with EN 353-1 fall arrester, rails or wire rope. Its unique sternal attachment point (Tractel® patent), situated on the belt, makes ladder movement easy.

- Complies with the EN 358 and EN 361 standards.
- Soft, permeable X-Pad back pad provides structure and style
- 1 attachment point dorsal, umbilical (anti roll-back)
- 2 thoracic attachment points
- Quick release buckles
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- Fall indicator on each attachment point
- High-comfort, mountaineering design leg straps (adjustable slider)
- Option: Elastrac<sup>™</sup> units for increased comfort and mobility

|  | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT Easyclimb - Quick Release Buckles             | 66482 | 66492 | 66502 | 80702 | £301.00 |
| HT Easyclimb - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac™ | 66452 | 66462 | 66472 | 80712 | £319.00 |





## **Confined Space and Rescue Harnesses**





## **Harness HT55 Confined Space**

The HT55 confined space harness is particularly suited for use with a respiratory system which slides easily onto the belt.

Enhanced comfort is ensured by the back XPad, the mountaineering-type thigh straps and the linkage between the shoulder straps and thigh straps by connecting buckles.

The harness opens fully at the front with the X-Pad preserving the harness' form.

- Universal and very confortable harness with quick release buckles.
- Ideal for long working wear
- 1 dorsal anchorage with a big "Forged D" anchorage to eliminate the risk of carabiner disconnection

- 1 sternal anchorage
- 1 special belt for respiratory system
- · 1 comfort subpelviene strap
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- 3 adjustment points
- Independent mountain leg strap Highcomfort
- X-pad comfort back pad: Breathable and flexible - it gives the harness shape to make it easier to put
- · Fall indicator in each anchorage
- Label holder
- EN361

|  | S     | M     | XL    | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT55 AE - Quick Release Buckles - Elastrac + X-Pad | 83902 | 83912 | 83922 | £157.00 |





#### **Harness HT22R**

Universal harness with automatic buckle and rescue straps in accordance with norm EN361 EN1497

01 dorsal anchor point

01 sternal anchorage point in textile loop

01 subpelvien strap

5 adjustment loops

|                          | S     | М     | XL    | Price  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT22R - Standard buckles | 44952 | 44962 | 44972 | £66.00 |



## **HT9 Evacuation triangle**

Special harness for evacuation operations, easy to install, even with a person lying on the ground.

Due to its 3 adjustment settings, the HT9 can be used with both children and adults.



| Model                  | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| HT9 Evacuation Harness | 17622        | £112.00 |

EN 361, EN 358

## **Harness HT120**

Harness designed for movement (up or down) on structures equipped with an EN 353.1 rail or cable fall arrester device equipped with an approved fall arrest umbilical anti-fallback system attachment point.

The HT 120 harness is equipped with an approved fall arrest umbilical attachment point. This attachment point, while being fall arrest approved, provides a comfortable support going up or down. HT 120 is the only harness on the market that offers this type of attachment point.

The HT120 harness is particularly adapted for climbing on ladders equipped with a rail mounted FABA™ type fall arrester, whether or not including a tractelift™ climbing aid system™.

Its patented design prevents the user from turning over with the serious back injuries which could occur in the event of a fall, unlike the ventral fastening points mounted directly on the traditional safety belts.

The HT 120 harness is equipped, with the following equipment:

- One dorsal fastening point.
- Two thoracic fastening points.
- One central fastening point.
- EN361

|                          | S     | M     | XL    | Price   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT120 - Standard Buckles | 61702 | 61712 | 61722 | £151.00 |

## Harness HT ladytrac™

- Patented harness for women
- Ergonomics and maximum security
- Ergonomic jacket made with stretch and polycotton textile to offer maximum safety and comfort for women
- Straps positioning adjustment for the female form (Tractel® patent)
- Ouick release buckles
- Integrated positioning belt (Ladytrac™ B model)



|  | M     | XL    | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|---------|
| HT ladytrac™ - Standard                              | 55882 | 55892 | £155.00 |
| HT ladytrac™ B - Standard harness + positioning belt | 55282 | 55292 | £182.00 |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2

EN 361





### **Harness HT44**

- Universal comfort harness
- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 dorsal "Forged D clip" anchorage
- 2 thoracic anchorage.

- 1 comfort sub-pelvic strap
- 5 adjustment points
- Independent mountain leg strap Highcomfort
- Standard closure buckle

|                         | S     | М     | XL    | Price  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT44 - Standard Buckles | 44102 | 44112 | 44122 | £67.50 |





## **Harness HT45**

- Universal harness automatic with big confort for a long work
- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 Dorsal "Forged D " anchorage
- 1 Sternal anchorage

|  | • | 1 | Comfort | sub-pelvic | straps |
|--|---|---|---------|------------|--------|
|--|---|---|---------|------------|--------|

- 5 Adjustment points
- · Standard closure buckle

|   | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT45 - Standard Buckles                     | 55012 | 55022 | 55032 | 75532 | £73.00  |
| HT45 A - Quick Release Buckles              | 53072 | 53082 | 53092 | -     | £110.00 |
| HT45 AE - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac™ | 54922 | 54932 | 54942 | -     | £128.00 |





### **Harness HT46**

- Multiple use harness
- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 dorsal "Forged D clip"
- 1 sternal and 2 thoracic anchorage
- 5 adjustment points
- High-comfort sub-pelvic and leg straps

|   | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT46 - Standard Buckles                     | 55042 | 55052 | 55062 | -     | £80.50  |
| HT46 A - Quick Release Buckles              | 52972 | 52982 | 52992 | 80552 | £117.00 |
| HT46 AE - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac™ | 54952 | 54962 | 54972 | -     | £129.00 |

## Harness HT45 with orange jacket

- Big comfort for extended work
- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- 1 sternal anchorage
- 5 adjustment points
- 1 subpelviene strap
- Orange jacket: comfortable lightweight high-visibility vest
- · Already installed on the harness
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- Equipped with label holder
- · Complies with standard EN361

| ,                       |       |       |         |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------|
|                         | M     | XL    | Price   |
| HT45 with Orange Jacket | 83822 | 83832 | £157.00 |



Comfort
Frequency of use
Integrated options

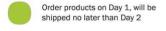
## Harness HT45 with yellow jacket

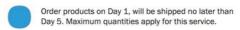
- Big comfort for extended work
- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- 1 sternal anchorage
- 5 adjustment points
- 1 subpelviene strap
- Yellow jacket: comfortable lightweight high-visibility vest
- Already installed on the harness
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- Equipped with label holder
- · Complies with standard EN361

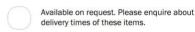
|                         | M     | XL    | Price   |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT45 with Yellow Jacket | 83802 | 83812 | £157.00 |











EN 361





### **Harness HT55**

HT55 harness is designed for a wide range of applications. It is particularly suited for construction workers (ladders, scaffolding, roofing, etc.) thanks to its chest anchorage point. Enhanced comfort is ensured by the back X-Pad, the mountaineering-type thigh straps and the linkage between the shoulder straps and thigh straps by connecting buckles. Comfort is further enhanced through the use of elastrac $^{\text{TM}}$  units available on option. The harness is very easy to slip on as it opens fully at the front with the X-Pad preserving the harness form. Putting on the harness is further facilitated through the use of automatic buckles available on option.

- · Universal and very confortable harness automatic with big confort for a long work
- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 Dorsal "big Forged D " anchorage
- 1 sternal anchorage
- 1 Comfort sub-pelvic straps
- 5 Adjustment points
- · Independent mountain leg strap High-comfort
- · Standards or Automatics closure buckle
- Confort back X-PAD
- Fall indicator in each anchorage

#### OPTIONS:

Elastrac<sup>TM</sup>

|  | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT55 - X-Pad - Standard Buckles        | 65592 | 65602 | 65612 | -     | £96.00  |
| HT55 A - X-Pad - Quick Release Buckles | 65622 | 65632 | 65642 | 80632 | £128.00 |
| HT55 AE Automatic Buckles - Elastrac   | 65652 | 65662 | 65672 | -     | £146.00 |



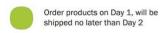


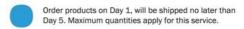
### **Harness HT56**

Universal multiple use comfort harness

- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 Dorsal "big Forged D" anchorage
- 2 Thoracic anchorage
- 1 Sternal anchorage
- 5 Adjustment points
- · High comfort leg straps
- Sub-pelvic straps
- Standards or Automatics closure buckle
- Comfort back X-PAD
- Fall indicator in each anchorage
- Label holder

|   | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT56 - X-Pad - Standard buckles             | 65302 | 65312 | 65322 | -     | £105.00 |
| HT56 A - Quick Release Buckles              | 65332 | 65342 | 65352 | 80682 | £137.00 |
| HT56 AE - Quick Release Buckles + Elastrac™ | 65682 | 65692 | 65702 | 80692 | £155.00 |





## **Professional Series**

### **Harness HT22**

- Multiple use harness
- Complies with the EN 361 standard
- 1 dorsal and sternal "Forged D clip"

| • | 5 | ad | justr | nent | points |
|---|---|----|-------|------|--------|
|---|---|----|-------|------|--------|

Sub-pelvic strap

|                                    | S     | M     | XL    | XXL   | Price  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT22 - Size XXL - Standard Buckles | 31592 | 14002 | 28502 | 79412 | £51.00 |
| HT22 A - Automatic Buckles         | 31832 | 31822 | 31842 | -     | £86.50 |





### **Harness HT34**

- Universal harness with belt
- 1 dorsal "Forged D clip",
- 1 sternal anchorage

HT34 - Standard Buckles

| Complies with Standard EN 361/358 | <ul> <li>6 adjustment points</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 4 1 1 1 5 1 5 11 11               | 0.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 |

2 lateral hitch D rings

• 2 thoracic ones anchorage

- 1 Sub-pelvic strap

| S     | M     | XL    | Price  |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 35352 | 35362 | 35372 | £96.00 |





## **Harness HT42**

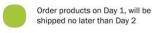
- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 dorsal "Forged D clip"
- 2 thoracic ones

- 5 adjustment points
- Sub-pelvic strap
- Standard closure buckle

|                         | S     | М     | XL    | Price  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT42 - Standard Buckles | 31622 | 10042 | 31082 | £61.00 |









Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## **Pro Series**



## **Harness HT22 with orange jacket**

- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- 1 sternal "textile loop" anchorage
- · 5 adjustment points
- 1 subpelviene strap
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- Orange jacket: comfortable lightweight high-visibility vest
- · Already installed on the harness
- Complies with standard EN361

|   | M     | XL    | Price   |
|---|-------|-------|---------|
| HT22 - Standard buckles - Orange jacket | 83782 | 83792 | £140.00 |

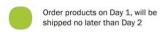


## **Harness HT22 with yellow jacket**

- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- 1 sternal "textile loop" anchorage
- 5 adjustment points
- 1 subpelviene strap
- Sliders for strap adjustment. Cannot be removed for security reasons
- Yellow jacket: comfortable lightweight high-visibility vest
- Already installed on the harness
- Complies with standard EN361

|   | М     | XL    | Price   |
|---|-------|-------|---------|
| HT22 - Standard buckles - Yellow jacket | 83762 | 83772 | £140.00 |







Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## **Professional Series**

## **Harness HT43**

- Complies with Standard EN 361
- 1 dorsal "Forged D clip",
- 1 sternal

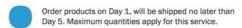
- 2 thoracic ones
- 5 adjustment points
- 1 Sub-pelvic strap

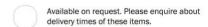
|                            | S     | M     | XL    | Price   |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| HT43 - Standard Buckles    | 33302 | 33292 | 33312 | £63.00  |
| HT43 A - Automatic Buckles | 33332 | 33322 | 33342 | £109.00 |











## **Essential Series**

EN 361 - Personal protective equipment against falls from height



### **Harness HT10**

The HT10 harness is a simple harness for occasional work at height

- · Harness for standard use
- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- · Chest belt fitted with quick-release buckle
- 2 adjustment points
- Complies with standard EN361

|                         | M     | XL    | Price  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT10 - Standard Buckles | 17892 | 29702 | £34.00 |



### **Harness HT11**

The HT11 harness is a simple harness with a dorsal attachment point for occasional work at height.

- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- · 3 adjustment points
- 1 subpelviene strap
- · Complies with standard EN361

|                         | S     | М     | XL    | Price  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT11 - Standard Buckles | 31192 | 10002 | 31182 | £39.50 |

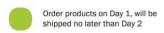


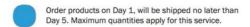
### **Harness HT21**

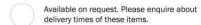
Harness for standard use

- 1 dorsal "Forged D" anchorage
- 1 sternal "textile loop" anchorage
- 2 adjustment points
- 1 subpelviene strap
- · Complies with standard EN361

|                         | S     | M     | XL    | Price  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| HT21 - Standard buckles | 31582 | 10012 | 29722 | £45.50 |







## **Harness accessories**

## **Comfort strap**

#### HARNESS ACCESSORY DESIGNED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF SUSPENSION SYNCOPE

The comfort strap is a portable, lightweight accessory which fits onto the harness and can be deployed in the event of a fall. This type of strap has a loop for the user to stand in whilst suspended. The straps can be adjusted allowing the user to stand up straight relieving the pressure felt on the inner thighs and legs (suspension syncope).

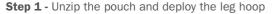
Suspension syncope occurs when the harness user is left suspended in a hanging positioning following the event of a fall. During this time the harness can cut into the thighs restricting blood flow. If this goes on for prolonged periods of time, it cannot only cause serious discomfort and pain but even fainting. The comfort strap provides a solution to this problem.



#### **Specification**

- Hard-wearing zipped pouch, 80 mm diameter, 40 mm thickness
- · Strap made from polyamide webbing and zinc plated steel adjustment buckles
- Easily adjustable up to 1.2 m to suit the height of the user
- Weight: 100 g
- User manual included within the pouch
- · Quick and easy to attach to the harness
- · Suitable for any Tractel harness

#### Easy to use



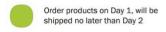
Step 2 - Place both feet in the foot loop

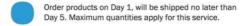
Step 3 - Adjust the strap as required

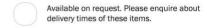
**Step 4 -** Stand up straigh to relieve preassure on the legs



| Model         | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| Comfort Strap | 66182        | £23.00 |







## **NEW:** Tool holding accessories

## **Tool holding lanyard - ETL**

- · Length: 1m
- Extendible lanyard with a short cord at one end.
- To hold tools with a hole.



| Model | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| ETL   | 74782        | £11.00 |

## **Tool holding lanyard - ETLS**

- · Length: 1m
- Extendible lanyard with a Ø 20mm retractable heat-sealable sleeve.
- To safely grip tools with handles.



| Model | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| ETLS  | 74812        | £11.00 |

## **Tool holding lanyard - TL**

- · Length 0.2m
- Lanyard with a short cord at one end.
- To hold tools with a hole.



| Model | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| TL    | 74842        | £10.50 |

## **Tool holding lanyard - TLS**

- Length: 0.2m
- Lanyard with a Ø 20mm retractable, heat-sealable sleeve.
- To safely grip tools with handles.



| Model | Product Code | Price |
|-------|--------------|-------|
| TLS   | 74872        | £9.10 |

# **Tool holding lanyard - Anchor - TWB**

- Pullaway wristband.
- Designed for workers who need complete freedom of movement.
- Conforms to the wearer's wrist size automatically.



| Model | Product Code | Price |
|-------|--------------|-------|
| TWB   | 74902        | £9.10 |

# **Tool holding lanyard - Anchor - OAS**

- · Openable anchoring loop.
- Used for tying off tools to a belt.



| Model | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| OAS   | 75572        | £11.00 |



## **Tool holding bag**

- Designed to be attached to Tractel® harness belts.
- Open compartment 220mm
   (w) x 70mm (d) x 350mm (h)
- leather-reinforced base
- Velcro-closable pocket 220mm (w) x 20mm (d) x 180mm (h).
- Two front pockets 110mm(w) x 20mm (d) x 180mm (h)



| Model      | Product Code | Price  |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| Belt pouch | 75582        | £32.00 |

# **Harness Accessories**

## **High-visibility vest**

Comfortable lightweight high-visibility vest specifically developed for use with TRACTEL® harnesses.



#### **Option RL**

- Line for extending the dorsal anchor point
- Perfect when using an overhead fall arrest block



| Model                         | Product Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| High-visibility vest - Orange | 75672        | £85.00 |
| High-visibility vest - Yellow | 75662        | £85.00 |

| Model     | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| Option RL | 32872        | £15.00 |

#### **Padded shoulder straps**

- Extra comfort
- Set of 2 padded shoulder straps
- Can be fitted to any harness without an X-Pad



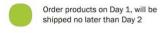
#### **Work seat**

- For working in a seated position for a long period of time
- Rigid sides to avoid thigh compression
- Three tools holders.
- Positioned on back of HT Secours, HT Promast and HT Transport



| Model                | Product Code | Price |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Padded Shoulder Pads | 10112        | £9.80 |

| Model     | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| Work seat | 65762        | £118.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

# **Positioning belts**













## Safety belt CE01

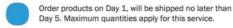
- Two lateral pressed steel 'D' clips
- 3 buckles for attaching a tool bag
- EN 358 standard

| Model                                | Size (Apparel) | Product Code | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
| Safety Belt CE01 - Flat buckles      | S              | 32882        | £44.00 |
| Safety Belt CE01 - Flat Buckles      | М              | 10052        | £44.00 |
| Safety Belt CE01 - Flat Buckles      | XL             | 10062        | £44.00 |
| Safety Belt CE01 - Automatic buckles | S              | 33202        | £59.50 |
| Safety Belt CE01 - Automatic buckles | М              | 33212        | £59.50 |
| Safety Belt CE01 - Automatic buckles | XL             | 33222        | £59.50 |

## **Safety belt CE06**

- 2 pressed curved D ring of 60mm.
- EN 358 standard

| Model  | Size (Apparel) | Product Code | Price  |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------|
| Safety Belt CE06 - Flat Buckles                | S              | 80242        | £46.50 |
| Safety Belt CE06 - Flat Buckles                | М              | 80252        | £46.50 |
| Safety Belt CE06 - Flat Buckles                | XL             | 80262        | £46.50 |
| Safety Belt CE06 - Automatic buckles - Size S  | S              | 80272        | £59.50 |
| Safety Belt CE06 - Automatic buckles - Size M  | M              | 80282        | £59.50 |
| Safety Belt CE06 - Automatic buckles - Size XL | XL             | 80292        | £59.50 |



# **TR2000 Safety Helmet**

#### **TR2000 Safety Helmet with 4 point chinstrap**

Tractel® 's TR2000 helmet offers numerous advantages:

- Shell in ABS for optimal protection from impacts and compression
- Short visor for easier upwards vision
- Available in 3 colours: blue, white and red
- Lightweight: 375 g
- Fast knurled wheel adjustment to head size 45 to 62 cm
- Fabric straps for ideal comfort
- Towelling all round sweatband
- 4-point adjustable chinstrap for perfect fit
- Usage temperature -30°C to +40°C
- Service life: 5 years
- Numerous accessories
- EN 397/EN 50365 compliant









| Model         | Colour | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| helmet, blue  | blue   | 60252        | £38.00 |
| helmet, red   | red    | 60432        | £38.00 |
| helmet, white | white  | 60442        | £38.00 |

#### **Helmet accessories**











Tinted visor

Head torch clip

| Model                    | Product Code | Price  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| integrated visor, clear  | 60272        | £22.50 |
| Integrated visor, tinted | 60262        | £22.50 |
| in-ear defender          | 60292        | £5.60  |
| mounted ear defenders    | 60282        | £28.00 |
| head torch clip          | 60302        | £6.30  |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

# **Aluminium Connectors**

EN362 Standard



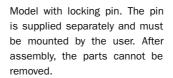
- Permanent connection
- Manual screw locking
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 23 mm
- EN 362 standard



- Frequent opening/coupling
- · Triple automatic safety lock
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 23 mm
- EN 362 standard



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Triple automatic safety lock
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 23 mm
- EN 362 standard





- Frequent opening/coupling
- Double automatic safety lock
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 18 mm
- EN 362 standard

Triple / double automatic safety lock, no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.



- Frequent opening/coupling on constructions
- Double automatic safety lock
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 60 mm
- EN 362 standard



- · Frequent opening/coupling
- Sliding ring lock
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 59 mm
- EN 362 standard



- Frequent opening/coupling on constructions
- · Double automatic safety lock
- Aluminium
- Opening ø 110 mm
- EN 362 standard

# **Steel Connectors**

EN 362 standard



- Permanent connection
- Occasional opening
- Manual screw locking
- Opening ø 15 mm
- Bichromatised steel



- Permanent connection
- Occasional opening
- Manual screw locking
- Opening ø 15 mm
- · Bichromatised steel

Model with locking pin. Pin supplied separately and must be connected by the user. After assembly, the components cannot be removed.



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Semi-automatic lock
- Opening ø 17 mm
- Bichromatised steel

Semi-automatic lock: no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Triple automatic safety lock
- Opening ø 17 mm
- Bichromatised steel

Model with locking pin. The pin is supplied separately and must be mounted by the user. After assembly, the parts cannot be removed. Triple automatic safety lock, no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Double automatic safety lock
- Opening ø 18 mm
- Bichromatised steel

Double automatic safety lock, no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Double automatic safety lock
- Rotation
- Opening ø 17 mm
- Bichromatised steel

Double automatic safety lock, no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.

# **Steel & stainless steel connectors**

EN 362



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Double automatic safety lock
- Bichromatised steel
- Opening ø 53 mm

Double automatic safety lock, no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.



- Frequent opening/coupling on tubular structure.
- Double safety locking
- Stainless steel
- Opening: 100 mm
- EN 362 standard



- Frequent opening/coupling
- Semi-automatic locking by rotation
- Bichromatised steel
- Opening ø 47 mm
- EN 362 standard

Semi-automatic locking by rotation: no risk of the user forgetting to lock his connector, increased safety.



- Frequent opening/coupling on tubular structure.
- Double safety locking
- Stainless steel
- Opening: 140 mm
- EN 362 standard



- Frequent opening/coupling on tubular structure.
- Double safety lock.
- Stainless steel
- Opening: 75 mm
- EN 362 standard



# **Connectors**

#### **Aluminium Connectors**

| Model | Anchorage Hook Gate Opening | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| M12   | Ø 23 mm                     | 31672        | £14.00  |
| M15   | Ø 23 mm                     | 31692        | £25.00  |
| M22   | Ø 23 mm                     | 56222        | £32.00  |
| M42   | Ø 18 mm                     | 31732        | £18.00  |
| M51   | Ø 60 mm                     | 31752        | £40.50  |
| M52   | Ø 59 mm                     | 31762        | £70.50  |
| M54   | Ø 110 mm                    | 32462        | £116.00 |

#### **Steel Connectors**

| Model | Anchorage Hook Gate Opening | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| M10   | ø 15 mm                     | 31652        | £10.50 |
| M10T  | ø 15 mm                     | 76312        | £8.60  |
| M11   | ø 17 mm                     | 31662        | £16.50 |
| M23   | ø 17 mm                     | 59002        | £25.00 |
| M41   | ø 18 mm                     | 31722        | £10.50 |
| M47   | ø 17 mm                     | 33032        | £20.00 |
| M53   | ø 53 mm                     | 31772        | £26.50 |
| M60   | ø 47 mm                     | 32482        | £56.50 |

#### **Stainless Steel Connectors**

| Model | Anchorage Hook Gate Opening | Product Code | Price  |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| M31   | Ø 75 mm                     | 10432        | £23.50 |
| M32   | Ø 100 mm                    | 10442        | £24.50 |
| M33   | Ø 140 mm                    | 10452        | £28.50 |

#### **Pole**

A lifeline can be hung from the ground with the telescopic pole. Complies with CE EN 795 class B standard. Weight of the pole: 2.685 kg, weight of the carabiner: 0.765 kg







AM53 Connec

AM54 Connector

| Model                 | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|
| Pole- 6 meter long    | 106697       | £193.00 |
| AM53 connector        | 106117       | £132.00 |
| AM54 Connector        | 113427       | £140.00 |
| Pole + AM53 Connector | 59452        | £357.00 |
| Pole + AM54 Connector | 59462        | £357.00 |

# **Fall arrest lanyards**











## LSA - webbing lanyard

Webbing lanyard with shock absorber. Length 1.5 or 2 m. Complies with:

• EN355, CNB/P/11.074 (horizontal use), CNB/P/11.062 (150kg)

| Model         | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LSA 1.5-CC    | 1.5         | 75172        | £48.50 |
| LSA 1.5-10-10 | 1.5         | 75182        | £64.00 |
| LSA 1.5-10-51 | 1.5         | 75212        | £88.50 |
| LSA 1.5-10-53 | 1.5         | 75232        | £80.50 |
| LSA 2-CC      | 2           | 75312        | £49.50 |
| LSA 2-10-10   | 2           | 75322        | £65.00 |
| LSA 2-10-41   | 2           | 75342        | £73.00 |
| LSA 2-10-51   | 2           | 75352        | £89.50 |
| LSA 2-10-53   | 2           | 75362        | £78.50 |

## LDA 12 - braided rope lanyard

Braided rope lanyard with shock absorber,  $\emptyset 12$  mm. Length 1, 1.5 or 2 m. Complies with:

• EN355, CNB/P/11.074 (horizontal use), CNB/P/11.062 (150kg)

| Model           | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LDA 1-M10-M10   | 1           | 77502        | £57.50 |
| LDA 1-M10-M53   | 1           | 81962        | £76.50 |
| LDA 1-M11-M53   | 1           | 84192        | £81.00 |
| LDA 1.5-BB      | 1.5         | 77512        | £43.00 |
| LDA 1.5-M10-M10 | 1.5         | 77532        | £56.50 |
| LDA 1.5-M10-M51 | 1.5         | 77562        | £80.50 |
| LDA 1.5-M10-M41 | 1.5         | 77552        | £73.50 |
| LDA 1.5-M10-M53 | 1.5         | 77572        | £70.50 |
| LDA 1.5-M12-M51 | 1.5         | 77602        | £92.00 |
| LDA 1.5-M41-M53 | 1.5         | 77652        | £84.00 |
| LDA 1.5-M41-M51 | 1.5         | 77642        | £83.00 |
| LDA 1.5-M11-M53 | 1.5         | 84202        | £73.50 |
| LDA 2-BB        | 2           | 77692        | £45.50 |
| LDA 2-M10-M10   | 2           | 77712        | £58.50 |
| LDA 2-M10-M53   | 2           | 77752        | £73.00 |
| LDA 2-M10-M51   | 2           | 77742        | £85.00 |
| LDA 2-M12-M51   | 2           | 77782        | £93.00 |
| LDA 2-M41-M53   | 2           | 77832        | £75.00 |
| LDA 2-M41-M51   | 2           | 77822        | £78.50 |
| LDA 2-M11-M53   | 2           | 84212        | £78.50 |

# **Fall arrest lanyards**

#### LDAD 12 - braided twin rope lanyard

Braided twin rope lanyard with shock absorber  $\emptyset$  12mm. Length 1, 1.5 or 2 m. Complies with:

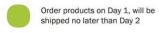
EN355, CNB/P/11.074 (horizontal use), CNB/P/11.062 (150kg)

| Model                | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| LDAD 1-M10-M51-M51   | 1           | 77862        | £112.00 |
| LDAD 1-M11-M53-M53   | 1           | 84452        | £96.00  |
| LDAD 1-M10-M53-M53   | 1           | 77872        | £87.50  |
| LDAD 1.5 BBB         | 1.5         | 77902        | £52.00  |
| LDAD 1.5-M10-M10     | 1.5         | 77942        | £70.50  |
| LDAD 1.5-M11-M53-M53 | 1.5         | 78022        | £100.00 |
| LDAD 1.5-M10-M53-M53 | 1.5         | 77992        | £92.00  |
| LDAD 1.5-M12-M51-M51 | 1.5         | 78052        | £124.00 |
| LDAD 1.5-M10-M51-M51 | 1.5         | 77982        | £114.00 |
| LDAD 1.5-M41-M51-M51 | 1.5         | 78102        | £115.00 |
| LDAD 2 BBB           | 2           | 78122        | £59.50  |
| LDAD 2-M10-M10-M10   | 2           | 78132        | £74.00  |
| LDAD 2-M10-M53-M53   | 2           | 78172        | £96.00  |
| LDAD 2-M11-M53-M53   | 2           | 82162        | £105.00 |
| LDAD 2-M10-M51-M51   | 2           | 78162        | £119.00 |
| LDAD 2-M11-M51-M51   | 2           | 82152        | £118.00 |











Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

# **Fall arrest lanyards**



## LSEA - elastic webbing lanyard

Elastic webbing lanyard with shock absorber. Length 1.5 or 1.8 m. Complies with:

• EN355, CNB/P/11.074 (horizontal use), CNB/P/11.062 (150kg)

| Model          | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| LSEA 1.5-10-10 | 1.5         | 79202        | £82.00  |
| LSEA 1.5-10-53 | 1.5         | 79262        | £102.00 |
| LSEA 1.5-10-51 | 1.5         | 79242        | £113.00 |
| LSEA 1.5-41-53 | 1.5         | 79302        | £122.00 |
| LSEA 1.5-41-51 | 1.5         | 79282        | £131.00 |
| LSEA 1.8-10-10 | 1.8         | 79212        | £83.00  |
| LSEA 1.8-10-53 | 1.8         | 79272        | £102.00 |
| LSEA 1.8-10-51 | 1.8         | 79252        | £113.00 |
| LSEA 1.8-41-51 | 1.8         | 79292        | £132.00 |





## **LSAD** - twin webbing lanyard

EN355, CNB/P/11.074 (horizontal use), CNB/P/11.062 (150kg)

| Model             | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| LSAD 1.5-10-10-10 | 1.5         | 74992        | £74.00  |
| LSAD 1.5-10-51-51 | 1.5         | 75022        | £114.00 |
| LSAD 1.5-10-53-53 | 1.5         | 75032        | £91.00  |
| LSAD 2-10-10-10   | 2           | 75102        | £71.00  |
| LSAD 2-10-51-51   | 2           | 75132        | £116.00 |
| LSAD 2-10-53-53   | 2           | 75142        | £93.00  |









Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



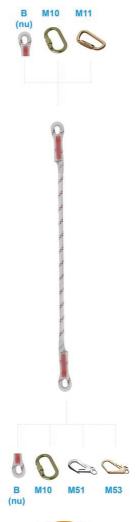
Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## LD 11 - braided rope lanyard

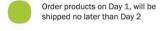
Braided rope lanyard, Ø 11mm. Length 1 - 1.5 or 2 m.

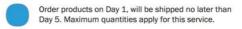
· Complies with EN354 standard

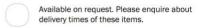
| Model          | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LD 1-BB        | 1           | 33692        | £15.50 |
| LD 1-10-10     | 1           | 37762        | £26.50 |
| LD 1-10-51     | 1           | 40202        | £46.50 |
| LD 1-10-53     | 1           | 40422        | £36.50 |
| LD 1-M11-M53   | 1           | 83952        | £43.50 |
| LD 1.5-BB      | 1.5         | 37752        | £16.50 |
| LD 1.5-10-10   | 1.5         | 37772        | £27.50 |
| LD 1.5-10-51   | 1.5         | 40212        | £49.50 |
| LD 1.5-10-53   | 1.5         | 40432        | £38.50 |
| LD 1.5-M11-M53 | 1.5         | 83962        | £45.50 |
| LD 2-BB        | 2           | 33702        | £17.50 |
| LD 2-10-10     | 2           | 37782        | £29.50 |
| LD 2-10-51     | 2           | 40222        | £49.50 |
| LD 2-10-53     | 2           | 40442        | £39.50 |
| LD 2-M11-M53   | 2           | 83972        | £46.50 |













## LS - webbing Lanyard

Single webbing lanyard. Length 1, 1.5 or 2 m.

- · Complies with EN 354 standard
- · Without shock absorber



| Model             | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LS 1-BB - loops   | 1           | 10932        | £17.50 |
| LS 1-M10-M10      | 1           | 12692        | £28.50 |
| LS 1.5-BB - loops | 1.5         | 10952        | £18.50 |
| LS 1.5-M10-M10    | 1.5         | 12712        | £29.50 |
| LS 1.5-M10-M51    | 1.5         | 35082        | £49.50 |
| LS 2-BB - loops   | 2           | 10972        | £19.50 |
| LS 2-M10-M10      | 2           | 12012        | £29.50 |



# LSE - elastic webbing lanyard

Elastic webbing lanyard. Length 1.5, 1.75 or 2 m.

- Complies with the EN 354 standard.
- · Without shock absorber.

| Model          | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LSE 1.5-b-b    | 1.5         | 54092        | £33.00 |
| LSE 1.5-10-10  | 1.5         | 54132        | £48.50 |
| LSE 1.5-10-41  | 1.5         | 54172        | £55.00 |
| LSE 1.5-10-51  | 1.5         | 54212        | £69.50 |
| LSE 1.5-10-53  | 1.5         | 54252        | £58.50 |
| LSE 1.75-10-10 | 1.75        | 54142        | £48.50 |
| LSE 1.75-10-53 | 1.75        | 54262        | £58.50 |
| LSE 2-b-b      | 2           | 54112        | £34.00 |
| LSE 2-10-10    | 2           | 54152        | £50.50 |
| LSE 2-10-51    | 2           | 54232        | £72.00 |





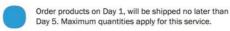


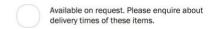
LSE M10-M10



LSE M10-M53







# **Positioning lanyards**



## **LDR** - positioning lanyard

- Stranded rope with friction tensioning device
- Conforms to EN 358 standard
- Diameter: 11 mm
- Lengths: 1.5 or 2 meters
- Integrated length adjuster (friction)
- Adjustable from 0.75 to 1.5m (1.5m) or from 1 to 2m (2m)

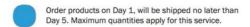
| Model                | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| LDR 1.5-B-B          | 78222        | £29.50 |
| LDR 11 / 1.5 / 10-10 | 78232        | £40.50 |
| LDR 11 / 1.5 / 10-11 | 78242        | £54.00 |
| LDR 11 / 1.5 / 41-10 | 78272        | £46.50 |
| LDR 11 / 1.5 / 41-10 | 78262        | £63.00 |
| LDR 11 / 1.5 / 10-51 | 78252        | £63.00 |
| LDR 2-B-B            | 78332        | £30.50 |
| LDR 11 / 2 / 10-10   | 78362        | £41.00 |
| LDR 11 / 2 / 10-11   | 78372        | £54.00 |
| LDR 11 / 2 / 10-41   | 78402        | £46.50 |
| LDR 11 / 2 / 10-53   | 78432        | £53.00 |
| LDR 11 / 2 / 10-51   | 78422        | £64.00 |



#### **Protective sleeve**



| Model             | Product Code | Price  |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| Protective Sleeve | 18192        | £16.50 |



## LDF 11 - braided rope lanyard

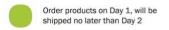
Braided rope lanyard. Length 0.5, 1, 1.5 or 2 m. Ø 11 mm.

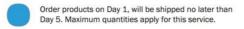
- Complies with the EN 354 standard.
- Without shock absorber.

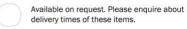
| Model               | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LDF 0.5m/1m -B-C-C  | 0.5         | 37962        | £29.50 |
| LDF 1 - BBB         | 1           | 37842        | £24.00 |
| LDF 1-10-10-10      | 1           | 40232        | £39.50 |
| LDF 1-10-53-53      | 1           | 40392        | £56.50 |
| LDF 1-M11-M53-M53   | 1           | 84222        | £68.00 |
| LDF 1-10-51-51      | 1           | 37932        | £81.00 |
| LDF 1.5-BBB         | 1.5         | 37852        | £25.50 |
| LDF 1.5-10-10-10    | 1.5         | 40242        | £41.00 |
| LDF 1.5-M11-M53-M53 | 1.5         | 84232        | £70.50 |
| LDF 1.5-10-53-53    | 1.5         | 40402        | £60.50 |
| LDF 1.5-10-51-51    | 1.5         | 37942        | £82.00 |
| LDF 2-BBB           | 2           | 37862        | £27.50 |
| LDF 2-10-10-10      | 2           | 40252        | £43.00 |
| LDF 2-10-53-53      | 2           | 40412        | £61.00 |
| LDF 2-M11-M53-M53   | 2           | 84242        | £72.50 |
| LDF 2-10-51-51      | 2           | 37952        | £84.00 |

















- · Steel cable reinforced braided rope with jaw tensioning device
- Conforms to EN 358 standard
- · Diameter 16mm.
- Lengths: 2, 3 or 4 meters

| Model  | Length (m) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|------------|--------------|---------|
| LCM 03 | 2          | 79092        | £192.00 |
| LCM 03 | 3          | 79102        | £199.00 |
| LCM 03 | 4          | 79112        | £210.00 |
| Sleeve | -          | 18192        | £16.50  |







## **Adjustable lanyard - LCM 05**

- stopfor™ K automatic fall prevention device on braided rope.
- Conforms to EN 358 standard
- Diameter 12.5mm.
- Lengths: 2, 3 or 4 meters

| Model  | Length (m) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|------------|--------------|---------|
| LCM 05 | 2          | 79122        | £95.00  |
| LCM 05 | 3          | 79132        | £98.50  |
| LCM 05 | 4          | 79142        | £104.00 |
| Sleeve | -          | 18192        | £16.50  |

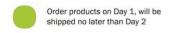


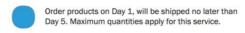


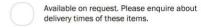
# **Adjustable lanyard - LCM 06**

- stopfor™ B automatic fall prevention device on stranded rope.
- · Conforms to EN 358 standard
- Diameter 14mm.
- Lengths: 2, 3 or 4 meters

| Model  | Length (cm) | Product Code | Price  |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| LCM 06 | 2           | 79152        | £89.50 |
| LCM 06 | 3           | 79162        | £90.50 |
| LCM 06 | 4           | 79172        | £93.00 |
| Sleeve | -           | 18192        | £16.50 |









# blocfor<sup>TM</sup> - stopfor<sup>TM</sup>

Tractel® fall protection (PPE) is intended for working at height where there is a danger of falling vertically, as well as for work at height on a horizontal surface with risks of falling over a sharp edge (roof terrace use) (with a radius  $R \ge 0.5$  mm.)

For this, our range of blocfor  $^{\text{TM}}$ , stopfor  $^{\text{TM}}$  & lanyards are certified according to the following guidelines:

- CNB/P/11.060 (for the blocfor<sup>™</sup> range)
- CNB/P/11.074 (for the lanyards range)
- CNB/P/11.075 (for the stopfor<sup>™</sup> range)

 ${\it Tractel}^{\circ}$  products are tested to stop the fall of a person, including safety equipment and tools , weighing up to 150 kg,

#### Tractel® no longer indicates lifespan on fall arrest equipment.

Tractel® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) can be used without restrictions from their manufacturing date provided that:

- Use is in accordance with the instruction manual.
- The instruction manual procedures for storage and transport are met.
- A periodic inspection is carried out at least every year by a competent person who, after inspection, will authorise in writing that the PPE is fit to be returned to service.
- A full written history is available for the product that you intend to use







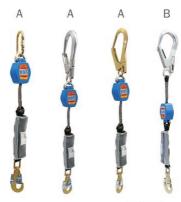
## **blocfor**<sup>TM</sup>

Automatic fall arresters - 150 kg

#### blocfor™ 1.8 ESD 150kg

#### Specification:

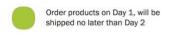
- High Capacity Range 150 kg. Complies with CNB/P/11.062
- Complies with EN 360 and CNB/P/11.060 standards for use on edges with a minimal 0.5 mm
- Fall arrest device with ESD technology enables the device to arrest a fall even when the webbing is fully unwound. Also suitable for use on terrace roofs
- Can be used vertically or with a standard deviation of 20° in relation to vertical
- Can be used horizontally without the use of a lanyard between the end of the strap and harness
- · Flexible unwinding system which doesn't jerk during operator movement
- · Responsive system which locks automatically in the event of a fall, reducing the total drop height
- Integrated fall indicator
- Length 1.8 metres, webbing version
- Lightweight
- ABS fibre reinforced polyamide housing
- · Standard M47 swivel connector at end of shock absorber

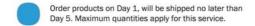


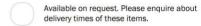


| Model                     | Description                             | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|---------|
| blocfor™ 1.8A ESD M10 M47 | 1.8 m – webbing – M10 and M47 connector | 70592        | £130.00 |
| blocfor™ 1.8A ESD M51 M47 | 1.8 m – webbing – M51 and M47 connector | 70602        | £149.00 |
| blocfor™ 1.8A ESD M53 M47 | 1.8 m – webbing – M53 and M47 connector | 70612        | £136.00 |

| Model                     | Description                             | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|---------|
| blocfor™ 1.8B ESD M51 M47 | 1.8 m – webbing – M51 and M47 connector | 72462        | £167.00 |







# blocfor™ EVO

#### blocfor™ 1.8A EVO ESD 150KG

Fall arrest device with ESD technology, suitable for use on terrace roofs. 1.8 meter webbing. High Capacity Range 150 kg. Complies with CNB/P/11.062.

- · Complies with EN 360 and CNB/P/11.060 standards for use on edges with a minimal 0.5 mm curve radius
- Can be used vertically or with a standard deviation of 20° in relation to vertical
- · Can be used horizontally without the use of a lanyard between the end of the strap and harness
- · Can be used in the following fall factors: FACTOR 0 (overhead), FACTOR 1 (shoulder level), FACTOR 2 (foot level)
- Flexible and stronger unwinding system which doesn't jerk during operator movement
- Responsive system which locks automatically in the event of a fall, reducing the total drop height
- Includes Energy System Dissipater (ESD) technology which enables the device to arrest a fall even when the webbing is fully unwound
- Integrated fall indicator
- · Length 1.8 metres, webbing version
- Strap is wider and stronger
- Lightweight
- ABS fibre reinforced polyamide housing
- Standard M47 swivel connector at end of shock absorber





On the blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1.8A EVO ESD, the ESD absorber is attached to the retractable belt. The belt of the blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1.8A EVO ESD is attached to the anchor point of the harness using the M47 connector. The blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1/8A EVO ESD housing is connected to the anchor point on the structure.

| Model                               | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| blocfor™ 1.8A EVO ESD 150KG M47-M10 | 84052        | £174.00 |
| blocfor™ 1.8A EVO ESD 150KG M47-M53 | 84062        | £192.00 |
| blocfor™ 1.8A EVO ESD 150KG M47-M51 | 84072        | £200.00 |

#### blocfor™ 1.8B EVO ESD 150KG

Fall arrest device with ESD technology, suitable for use on terrace roofs. 1.8 meter webbing. High Capacity Range 150 kg. Complies with CNB/P/11.062.

- Complies with EN 360 and CNB/P/11.060 standards for use on edges with a minimal 0.5 mm curve radius
- Can be used vertically or with a standard deviation of 20° in relation to vertical
- Can be used horizontally without the use of a lanyard between the end of the strap and harness
- Can be used in the following fall factors: FACTOR 0 (overhead), FACTOR 1 (shoulder level), FACTOR 2 (foot level)
- Flexible and stronger unwinding system which doesn't jerk during operator movement
- Responsive system which locks automatically in the event of a fall, reducing the total drop height
- Includes Energy System Dissipater (ESD) technology which enables the device to arrest a fall even when the webbing is fully unwound
- Integrated fall indicator
- Length 1.8 metres, webbing version
- Strap is wider and stronger
- Lightweight
- ABS fibre reinforced polyamide housing
- Standard M47 swivel connector at end of shock absorber





In contrast to the blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1.8A EVO ESD, the ESD absorber of the blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1.8B ESD is attached to the housing of the blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1.8B EVO ESD. The blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 1.8B EVO ESD housing is attached to the harness anchor point using the M47 connector. The strap (with M51 connector) is connected to the anchor point on the structure.

| Model                               | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| blocfor™ 1.8A EVO ESD 150KG M51-M47 | 84082        | £200.00 |

#### blocfor™ 5 ESD and 6 ESD Fall Arrester

#### Specification:

- High Capacity Range 150 kg. Complies with CNB/P/11.062
- · Complies with EN 360 and CNB/P/11.060 standards for use on edges with a minimal 0.5 mm curve radius
- Fall arrest device with ESD technology suitable for use on terrace roofs
- · Can be used vertically or with a standard deviation of 20° in relation to vertical
- · Can be used horizontally without the use of a lanyard between the end of the strap and harness
- · Flexible unwinding system which doesn't jerk during operator movement
- · Responsive system which locks automatically in the event of a fall, reducing the total drop height
- Includes Energy System Dissipater (ESD) technology which enables the device to arrest a fall even when the webbing is fully unwound
- Integrated fall indicator
- · Length 5 or 6 metres, webbing version
- Lightweight
- ABS fibre reinforced polyamide housing
- Standard M47 swivel connector at end of shock absorber



| Model                  | Description                           | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| blocfor™ 5 ESD M10 M47 | 5 m - webbing - M10 and M47 connector | 70652        | £276.00 |
| blocfor™ 6 ESD M10 M47 | 6 m - webbing - M10 and M47 connector | 70662        | £287.00 |

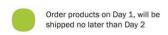
#### blocfor™ 10 ESD

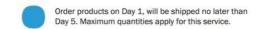
The blocfor™ 10 ESD 150kg is an automatic fall arrester equipped with a shock-absorption system (ESD). This ESD (Extremity System Dissipator) system ensures that the user will not be subjected to an impact of more than 600 daN even if the fall occurs when the cable is fully unwound.

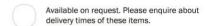
- High Capacity Range 150 kg. Complies with CNB/P/11.062
- Complies with EN 360 and VG11 CNB/P/11.060 standards for use on edges with a minimal 0.5 mm curve radius
- Fall arrest device with ESD technology suitable for use on terrace roofs
- Can be used vertically or with a standard deviation of 20° in relation to vertical
- Can be used horizontally without the use of a lanyard between the end of the strap and harness
- Flexible unwinding system which doesn't jerk during operator movement
- Responsive system which locks automatically in the event of a fall, reducing the total drop height
- Includes Energy System Dissipater (ESD) technology which enables the device to arrest a fall even
- when the webbing is fully unwound
- Integrated fall indicator
- Length 10 metres,
- Lightweight
- ABS fibre reinforced polyamide housing



| Model                       | Description  | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------|
| blocfor™ 10 ESD M10-M47     | 10 m - galvanized cable - M10 and M47 connector      | 70572        | £434.00 |
| blocfor™ 10 ESD SR M10-M47  | 10 m - synthetic cable - M10 and M47 connector       | 74372        | £574.00 |
| blocfor™ 10 ESD I M10 - M10 | 10 m - stainless steel rope - M10 and M10 connectors | 79002        | £501.00 |







#### blocfor™ 20 and 30 ESD

#### Specification:

- High Capacity Range 150 kg. Complies with CNB/P/11.062
- Complies with EN 360 and VG11 CNB/P/11.060 standards for use on edges with a minimal 0.5 mm
- Fall arrest device with ESD technology suitable for use on terrace roofs
- Can be used vertically or with a standard deviation of 20° in relation to vertical
- Can be used horizontally without the use of a lanyard between the end of the strap and harness (not
  including stainless steel versions)
- · Flexible unwinding system which doesn't jerk during operator movement
- · Responsive system which locks automatically in the event of a fall, reducing the total drop height
- Includes Energy System Dissipater (ESD) technology which enables the device to arrest a fall even when the webbing is fully unwound
- Integrated fall indicator
- Lightweight
- ABS fibre reinforced polyamide housing
- Standard M47 swivel connector at end of shock absorber



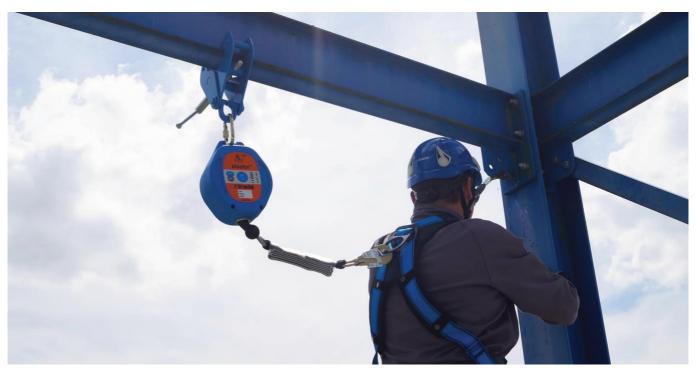
30 ESD M10 -M47





| Model                           | Description   | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| blocfor™ 20 ESD G M10 - M47     | 20 m – galvanized cable – M10 and M47 connector       | 74512        | £592.00   |
| blocfor™ 20 ESD SR M10 – M47    | 20 m - synthetic cable - M10 and M47 connector        | 74392        | £627.00   |
| blocfor™ 20 ESD I M10 I - M10 I | 20 m - stainless steel cable - M10 and M10 connectors | 79012        | £774.00   |
| blocfor™ 30 ESD G M10 - M47     | 30 m - galvanized cable - M10 and M47 connector       | 74532        | £1,043.00 |
| blocfor™ 30 ESD SR M10 - M47    | 30 m - synthetic cable - M10 and M47 connector        | 74412        | £1,134.00 |
| blocfor™ 30 ESD I M10 I - M10 I | 30 m - stainless steel cable - M10 and M10 connector  | 79032        | £1,001.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Stainless steel cable options cannot be used horizontally



# **stopfor**<sup>TM</sup>

fall arresters on flexible anchor line - 150 kg - (EN353-2, CNB/P/11.075, CNB/P/11.062)

#### stopfor™ B

Stopfor™ B locking system without jaws.

- · Vertical & horizontal applications.
- Use on 14 mm diameter stranded rope.
- Installs & removes at any point of the rope.
- Aluminium: Lightweight & ergonomic.
- Easy to use & to transport.
- Complies with EN 353-2 standard.







| Model                            | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| stopfor™ B M10 - without lanyard | 106189       | £73.00 |
| stopfor™ B - LS30 + M41          | 106169       | £90.50 |
| stopfor™ B - LS30 + M42          | 106179       | £95.00 |

#### stopfor™ BF

Fall arrester suitable for vertical and horizontal use.

- Vertical & horizontal applications.
- Use on 14 mm diameter stranded rope.
- Rope included
- Easy to use.
- Aluminium.







| Model                                | Length (m) | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| stopfor™ BF - rope 10m - strap + M41 | 10         | 79992        | £128.00 |
| stopfor™ BF - rope 15m - strap + M41 | 15         | 80002        | £139.00 |
| stopfor™ BF - rope 20m - strap + M41 | 20         | 80012        | £151.00 |
| stopfor™ BF - rope 30m - strap + M41 | 30         | 80072        | £164.00 |
| stopfor™ BF - rope 40m - strap + M41 | 40         | 80082        | £182.00 |

## stopfor™ MSP

Fall arrester suitable for vertical and horizontal use.

- · Vertical & horizontal applications.
- Use on 14 mm diameter stranded rope.
- · Anti-reversibility system: impossible to assemble upside down, enhanced security.
- With park function: locks manually on the rope for a hold at the station.
- Easy to use & to transport.
- Installs & removes at any point of the rope.
- Galvanised steel.







| Model                     | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| stopfor™ MSP - LS30 - M41 | 207018       | £112.00 |

# **stopfor**<sup>TM</sup>

fall arresters on a flexible anchor line - 150 kg - (EN353-2, CNB/P/11.062)

## stopfor™ SL

Fall arrester for vertical use.

- · Vertical applications.
- Use on 14 mm diameter stranded rope.
- · Anti-reversibility system: impossible to assemble upside down, enhanced security.
- Installs & removes at any point of the rope.
- · Stainless steel.



| Model                     | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| stopfor™ SL - M10         | 276389       | £110.00 |
| stopfor™ SL - strap + M10 | 206918       | £117.00 |
| stopfor™ SL - strap + M41 | 206958       | £126.00 |
| stopfor™ SL - strap + M11 | 206928       | £128.00 |

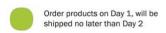
#### **RLX 14 anchor line**

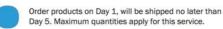
RLX stranded rope anchor line ø 14 mm for use with Stopfor™ B/BF/MSP/SL

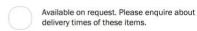
Complies with EN 353-2 standard



| Model          | Description               | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| RLX 14 10-10-B | 10 metre / stitched / M10 | 45092        | £56.50  |
| RLX 14 15-10-B | 15 metre / stitched / M10 | 45102        | £70.00  |
| RLX 14 20-10-B | 20 metre / stitched / M10 | 45112        | £80.50  |
| RLX 14 30-10-B | 30 metre / stitched / M10 | 45132        | £122.00 |
| RLX 14 40-10-B | 40 metre / stitched / M10 | 45142        | £152.00 |
| RLX 14 5-10-B  | 5 metre / stitched / M10  | 45372        | £42.50  |
| RLX 14 50-10-B | 50 metre / stitched / M10 | 45152        | £184.00 |







#### stopfor™ K - fall arrester - 100kg

The stopfor™ K fall arrester is easy to use and offers a lot of freedom in vertical and horizontal use.

- Vertical & horizontal applications
- · Use on 11 mm diameter braided rope
- Lightweight & ergonomic
- · Easy to use & to transport
- Aluminium
- · Locking system without toothed jaws. (less abrasion of the rope)
- Available with 30cm strap (LS30)
- · Can be installed and removed at any point of the rope
- Complies with EN353-2, CNB/P/11.075 (horizontal use)





| Model                              | Product Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| stopfor™ K - M10 - without lanyard | 79922        | £60.50 |
| stopfor™ K LS30 M41                | 79932        | £93.50 |
| stopfor™ K LS30 M42                | 79942        | £95.00 |

## stopfor™ KS - fall arrester - 100kg

The stopfor  $^{\text{TM}}$  KS fall arrester is easy to use and offers a lot of freedom in vertical and horizontal use. Features additional safety function for increased safety.

- Suitable for 11 mm braided rope
- · For vertical, inclined and horizontal applications
- Aluminium
- Lightweight and ergonomic
- Easy to use and transport
- Locking system without toothed jaws. (less abrasion of the rope)
- · Anti-reversion system: impossible to mount the fall arrester incorrectly, more safety
- Available with 30cm strap (LS30)
- Can be installed and removed at any point of the rope
- Complies with EN353-2, CNB/P/11.075 (horizontal use)

|      | NE   | ORM    |     |
|------|------|--------|-----|
|      | CON  | 205 mm | ·z  |
| (:1  |      |        | ORI |
| Alla |      | 8      | VOZ |
| /    | GEB. | 144    | 5/  |



| Model                               | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| stopfor™ KS - M10 - without lanyard | 79952        | £85.50  |
| stopfor™ KS - strap + M41           | 79962        | £107.00 |
| stopfor™ KS - strap + M42           | 79972        | £111.00 |

### stopfor™ KS - fall arrester - 150kg

The stopfor™ KS is now suitable for use up to 150kg, including equipment and tools.

- Suitable for 11 mm braided rope
- For vertical applications
- Aluminium

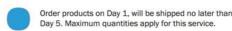
Model

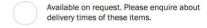
stopfor™ KS 150kg

- Easy to use and transport
- · Lightweight and ergonomic
- · Locking system without toothed jaws. (less abrasion of the rope)
- · Can be installed and removed at any point of the rope
- Complies with EN353-2, CNB/P/11.062 (for more than 100kg)
- · Anti-reverse system: improved safety as it is impossible to mount the system upside down











#### stopfor™ KSP - fall arrester - 100kg

The stopfor™ KSP can be moved up and down freely, making it ideal for vertical & horizontal applications. Features additional safety and parking function.

- Suitable for 11 mm braided rope
- For vertical, inclined and horizontal applications
- Lightweight and ergonomic
- With parking function: manual locking on the rope
- Easy to use and transport
- Locking system without toothed jaws (less abrasion of the rope)
- Available with 30cm strap (LS30)
- Can be installed and removed at any point of the rope
- Anti-reverse system: improved safety as it is impossible to mount the system upside down
- Complies with EN353-2, CNB/P/11.075 (horizontal use)

|                                  |              | 100     |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Model                            | Product Code | Price   |
| stopfor™ KSP 100kg - M10         | 80022        | £118.00 |
| stopfor™ KSP 100kg - strap + M41 | 79072        | £136.00 |
| stopfor™ KSP 100kg - strap + M42 | 79082        | £151.00 |



#### stopfor™ KSP - fall arrester - 150kg

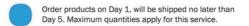
The stopfor™ KSP allows the user to move up and down freely, making it suitable for vertical applications. Features additional safety and parking function.

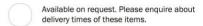
- Suitable for vertical applications
- Suitable for 11 mm braided rope
- Aluminium
- Lightweight and ergonomic
- With parking function: manual locking on the rope
- Easy to use and transport
- Locking system without toothed jaws. (less abrasion of the rope)
- Can be installed and removed at any point of the rope
- Anti-reverse system: improved safety as it is impossible to mount the system upside down
- Complies: EN353-2, CNB/P/11.062 (for more than 100kg)



| Type:                 | Braided rope<br>11mm | Stranded rope<br>11mm | Anti reversibility system | Park function | 150kg | Vertical use | Horizontal use | Material        |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| stopfor™ B            | _                    | Yes                   | -                         | -             | Yes   | Yes          | Yes            | Aluminium       |
| stopfor™ BF           | -                    | Yes                   | -                         | :=            | Yes   | Yes          | Yes            | Aluminium       |
| stopfor™ MSP          | -                    | Yes                   | Yes                       | Yes           | Yes   | Yes          | Yes            | Steel           |
| stopfor™ SL           | -                    | Yes                   | Yes                       | -             | Yes   | Yes          | :=             | Stainless steel |
| stopfor™ K            | Yes                  | -                     | -                         | -             | 1-    | Yes          | Yes            | Aluminium       |
| stopfor™ KS           | Yes                  | -                     | Yes                       | -             | -     | Yes          | Yes            | Aluminium       |
| stopfor™ KSP          | Yes                  | -                     | Yes                       | Yes           | -     | Yes          | Yes            | Aluminium       |
| stopfor™ KS<br>150kg  | Yes                  | -                     | Yes                       | -             | Yes   | Yes          | -              | Aluminium       |
| stopfor™ KSP<br>150kg | Yes                  | -                     | Yes                       | Yes           | Yes   | Yes          | -              | Aluminium       |









# stopfor™ anchor line

11 mm rope suitable for stopfor™ K, stopfor™ KS, stopfor™ KSP

#### **RLX D anchor line - M10**

RLX D braided rope anchor line ø 11 mm for use with Stopfor  $^{\text{TM}}$  K/KS/KSP

- Complies to EN 353-2 standard
- Connector: M10



| Model           | Description               | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| RLXD 11 5-10-A  | 5 metre / stitched / M10  | 37532        | £50.00  |
| RLXD 11 10-10-A | 10 metre / stitched / M10 | 37542        | £50.50  |
| RLXD 11 15-10-A | 15 metre / stitched / M10 | 37552        | £59.00  |
| RLXD 11 20-10-A | 20 metre / stitched / M10 | 35562        | £73.00  |
| RLXD 11 30-10-A | 30 metre / stitched / M10 | 37572        | £97.00  |
| RLXD 11 40-10-A | 40 metre / stitched / M10 | 37582        | £121.00 |
| RLXD 11 50-10-A | 50 metre / stitched / M10 | 37592        | £145.00 |

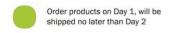
#### **RLX D anchor line - M41**

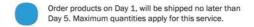
RLX D braided rope anchor line ø 11 mm for use with Stopfor  $^{\text{TM}}$  K/KS/KSP

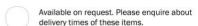
- Complies to EN 353-2 standard
- Connector: M41



| Model           | Description               | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| RLXD 11 5-41-A  | 5 metre / stitched / M41  | 17002        | £38.00  |
| RLXD 11 10-41-A | 10 metre / stitched / M41 | 17012        | £51.50  |
| RLXD 11 15-41-A | 15 metre / stitched / M41 | 17022        | £53.00  |
| RLXD 11 20-41-A | 20 metre / stitched / M41 | 17032        | £74.50  |
| RLXD 11 30-41-A | 30 metre / stitched / M41 | 17052        | £98.00  |
| RLXD 11 40-41-A | 40 metre / stitched / M41 | 17062        | £121.00 |
| RLXD 11 50-41-A | 50 metre / stitched / M41 | 17072        | £146.00 |







# derope™ descenders

The derope<sup>™</sup> descent device is a controlled speed descent evacuation system. It can be used to evacuate either one person (up to 150 kg) at heights of up to 400m or 2 people (up to 225 kg) at heights of up to 200m.

#### Models:

- · STD is descent only
- UP A with a recovery winch to raise or lower a casualty
- · UP B with winch and large mounting bracket for ladder
- · UP K with winch and small mounting bracket for ladder

Model A, B and K enable an upward and downward evacuation. They include a drill attachment option for use with 14 V 300 W drill.



| Model       | Description                           | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| derope™ std | standard version                      | 194159       | £799.00   |
| derope™ UPA | with recovery winch                   | 194169       | £1,126.00 |
| derope™ UPB | with recovery winch and large bracket | 194179       | £1,794.00 |
| derope™ UPK | with recovery winch and small bracket | 194189       | £1,557.00 |

derope™ excluding rope and end kit, see accessories.

## derope™ accessories

| Model        | Description  | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------|--|--------------|---------|
| End Kit      | The rope end kit, comprising two M10 connectors and the markings                       | 52962        | £31.00  |
| Rope         | Rope per meter   | 50962        | £2.50   |
| Bag and reel | combipro 60I + plastic rope reel (max. 70 m)   | 68792        | £173.00 |
| HT9 harness  | For evacuation operations. 3 adjustment settings, suitable for adults and children.    | 17622        | £112.00 |
| HT22R - M    | Evacuation harness (shoulder strap attachment) - vertical evacuation. Standard buckles | 44962        | £66.00  |

#### derope™ rescue kit

#### A complete kit for evacuation at heights.

#### Contents of the rescue kit

- derope<sup>™</sup> UP A for upwards and downwards evacuation
- 10.5 mm braided rope with a length of 85, 120 or 150 m and 3 M48 tri-lock karabiners
- 1 patented Tractel rope reel
- 1 braided rope protector
- 1 lanyard spreader device with connector to keep the rope from the structure
- 1 Stopfor™ K to disconnect the fall arrest lanyard from the user
- 2 strap rings to connect the Derope<sup>™</sup> and the pulley onto the structure
- 1 pulley to position the braided rope in the optimal position during descent
- 4 M23 tri-lock connectors
- 1 waterproof box with shock absorbing foam

#### Advantages

- Complete with Derope™ UP A for fast and safe evacuation
- Complete equipment ready to use
- · Strong and waterproof box
- · Overpressure valve to protect against condensation
- · Humidity indicator
- Humidity absorption bags
- Storage box seal lets you know if the kit has been opened
- If the seal is unbroken, the kit doesn't require inspection for 5 years

#### Specification

- Dimensions (H x L x D): 225 mm x 200 mm x 165 mm
- Max load recovery: 150 kg (400 m) or 225 kg (150 m)
- EN 341 class A + EN 1496 class A standards
- Descent speed: 0.5 m/s 2 m/s





New rope reel removes the risk of tangling when the rope is thrown

| Model                    | Product Code | Price     |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| derope™ rescue kit 85 m  | 222949       | £1,919.00 |
| derope™ rescue kit 120 m | 222959       | £2,023.00 |
| derope™ rescue kit 150 m | 222969       | £2,102.00 |

#### evak™ 500

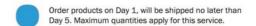
The Evak™ 500 is a manual rope winch offering unlimited travel, with a 500 kg capacity.

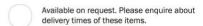
Designed especially for rescue operations. Static rope with a diameter between 10.5 and 12.5 mm.



| Model               | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| evak™ 500           | 23498        | £861.00   |
| evak™ bag           | 100625       | £182.00   |
| Rope 12.5 mm, 20 m  | 46059        | £215.00   |
| Rope 12.5 mm, 40 m  | 46069        | £420.00   |
| Rope 12.5 mm, 60 m  | 46079        | £626.00   |
| Rope 12.5 mm, 80 m  | 46089        | £845.00   |
| Rope 12.5 mm, 100 m | 46099        | £806.00   |
| Rope 12.5 mm, 200 m | 46109        | £1,369.00 |
|                     |              |           |







# **Working in Confined Spaces**

Every year, people in the UK are killed or seriously injured while working in confined spaces. This happens in a wide range of industries and those killed include not just the person working in the confined space, but also those who try to rescue them without proper training and equipment.

Key requirements of the Confined Spaces Regulations 1997 include:

- avoiding entry into a confined space (Regulation 4), eg by doing the work from outside
- where entry into a confined space is unavoidable, following a safe system of work (Regulation 4)
- putting in adequate emergency arrangements before the work commences (Regulation 5).

These regulations define a confined space as:

"any place, including any chamber, tank, vat, silo, pit, trench, pipe, sewer, flue, well or other similar space in which, by virtue of its enclosed nature, there arises a reasonably foreseeable specified risk".

At Tractel, we specialise in Confined Space Access safety, and this year we have increased our range of products to ensure optimum safety when working in confined spaces, or when mounting a rescue operation.

#### **Tractel Confined Space Range:**





# tracpode 150 kg



The tracpode is a temporary anchor point tested to stop the fall of two operators weighing 150 kg each; including their equipment and tools. It can also be used as an anchor point for lifting, with the capability to raise a maximum load of 500 kg, provided the strap is fitted to the feet.

Due to its size, the tracpode is extremely suitable as a mobile anchor point for working in confined spaces, handling loads and performing rescue operations. Made from lightweight aluminium, the  $tracpode^{TM}$  can be folded up small enough to be transported easily in most vehicles.

- Meets the requirements of the EN 795B standard and the TS16415 (multi-use, 150 kg)
- Compliant with the Machinery Directive 2006/42 / CEE
- Made from aluminum
- Tubular legs ensure that the system is strong and rigid
- The locking pin and spring loaded clips are attached permanently to the tubular leg sections by small cables to keep all the components of the assembly together.
- Foldable system for easy transport
- Easy to install





#### The tracpode can recieve:

- blocfor™ Fall arresters complying with the requirements of EN 360 standard
- Rescue lifting devices per EN 1496:2017
- Devices for working suspended on rope
- caRol™ TS250 and TS500 winches can be secured to the legs and used even if the strap is not fitted
- Manual or electric hoists can be fitted to the head of the tracpode provided the strap is fitted when lifting loads greater that 250 kg

| Position      | Height with pulley(A) | Height without pulley(B) | Height under head(C) | Distance between two feet (D) | Maximum diameter of hole in ground (Ø) |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Closed.       | 1.88 m                | 1.76 m                   | 0                    | 0                             | 0                                      |
| Opening No. 1 | 1.78 m                | 1.66 m                   | 1.53 m               | 1.03 m                        | 1.20 m                                 |
| Opening No. 2 | 1.97 m                | 1.85 m                   | 1.72 m               | 1.14 m                        | 1.33 m                                 |
| Opening No. 3 | 2.16 m                | 2.04 m                   | 1.91 m               | 1.25 m                        | 1.46 m                                 |
| Opening No. 4 | 2.35 m                | 2.23 m                   | 2.10 m               | 1.36 m                        | 1.59 m                                 |
| Opening No. 5 | 2.54 m                | 2.42 m                   | 2.29 m               | 1.47 m                        | 1.72 m                                 |
| Opening No. 6 | 2.73 m                | 2.61 m                   | 2.48 m               | 1.58 m                        | 1.85 m                                 |



| Model           | Description                                      | Product Code | Price     |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| tracpode™ 150kg | tripod with two PPE pulleys & one lifting pulley | 273789       | £1,101.00 |

delivered without blocfor  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  and caRoI  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ 



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

# tracpode accessories

#### blocfor™ R automatic fall protection device

Automatic fall protection device with integrated winch for raising a casualty in an emergency. Integrated End System Dissipator (ESD) system ensures the user with an impact of less than 600 daN, even with a fall where the cable has been completely unwound. The ESD system protects the cable against the risks of rupture or failure which can be caused by the sharp edges found on terrace roofs. Available cable length 20 m or 30 m. Can be fitted to the trapcode 150 kg with a tractel® bracket

# APANGE W



#### Complies with:

- EN360 standard for fall arrest and the EN1496B standard for rescue lifting devices.
- CNB/P/11.060 : technical data sheet "use on terrace roof"
- CNB/P/11.062: Fall arrest with a capacity of more than 100 kg

| Model                      | Description                                  | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| blocfor™ 20R ESD G - 150kg | 20 m - galvanised cable - with M46 connector | 75492        | £1,236.00 |
| blocfor™ 30R ESD G - 150kg | 30 m - galvanised cable - with M46 connector | 75502        | £1,864.00 |
| blocfor™ leg bracket       | bracket for mounting blocfor™ R onto tripod  | 200368       | £190.00   |

#### caRol™ + leg bracket

caRol™ R 150kg winches are rescue winches that have been tested to be attached to one leg of Tracel® tracpode. Compliant with EN 1496 class A, with a maximum load of 150 kg. caRol™ R winch 150kg also meets the requirements of hoisting winches with a maximum load of 250 kg (Directive 2006/42 / EEC)

- Emergency winch.
- Lifting material winch.
- · 250 kg capacity for materials handling
- 5 mm galvanised ø cable length available in 20 m and 30 m.
- Conforms to PPE directive EN 1496 150 kg and machine directive 206/42/CEE 250 kg
- Can be used for work in suspension, if you use a second safety fall arrest conforming to EN 360



#### tracpode bag

| Model               | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| tracpode canvas bag | 31572        | £61.00 |



# tracpode 150 kg confined space kits

tracpode 150 kg and asccessories can be purchased as part of a Confined Space Kit, each containing:

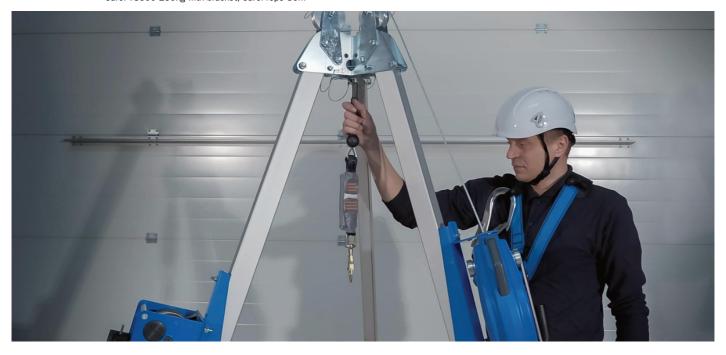
- tracpode 150 kg (2 PPE pulleys, 1 lifting pulley),
- HT22 R rescue harness

#### Plus a selection of options:

- blocfor 20 R + bracket
- blocfor 30R + bracket
- Carol TS250 wire rope drum winch + bracket + rope
- Carol TS500 wire rope drum winch + bracket + rope



| Model       | Description   | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| CSK 2 150kg | Tracpode 150kg (2 PPE pulleys, 1 lifting pulley). HT22 R Rescue Harness (M), blocfor 20R ESD 150kg M47, Bracket for blocfor 20R   | 478060       | £2,277.00 |
| CSK 3 150kg | Tracpode 150kg (2 PPE pulleys, 1 lifting pulley). HT22 R Rescue Harness (M), blocfor 30R ESD 150kg M47, Bracket for blocfor 30R   | 478070       | £2,941.00 |
| CSK 4 150kg | Tracpode 150kg (2 PPE pulleys, 1 lifting pulley). HT22 R Rescue Harness (M), blocfor 20R 150kg ESD M47, Bracket for blocfor 20R, Carol TS250 150kg with bracket, Carol rope 20m | 478080       | £3,207.00 |
| CSK 7 150kg | Tracpode 150kg (2 PPE pulleys, 1 lifting pulley). HT22 R Rescue Harness (M), blocfor 30R 150kg ESD M47, Bracket for blocfor 30R, Carol TS500 150kg with bracket, Carol rope 30m | 478101       | £4,332.00 |



# tracpode for rescue operations

#### derope™ UPR for tracpode

The derope™ UP R is a descender with rescue winch for upward and downward evacuation (up to 120kg). It can be used for downward evacuation to evacuate 1 person (up to 150 kg.) up to a maximum height of 400 metres or 2 persons (up to 225 kg.) up to a maximum height of 200 metres.

- Complies with the EN341A and EN1496A standards.
- Comes with a bracket for the tripod
- Including new, adapter for a 14 V 300 W drill

| Model                                 | Product Code | Price     |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| derope™ UPR with bracket for tracpode | 194199       | £1,865.00 |



#### Drill

The UP-series is equipped with an adapter for use with a 14 V, 300 W power drill. This allows the derope™ UP descent unit to be used with a power drill, allowing many more applications to be performed with the product.

- The drill mount allows a person to be lifted quickly over a large height in the event of a rescue operation or vertical displacement. It is recommended for companies working in silos, tankers, drains, etc.
- With the derope™ UP descender, technicians who have access to the rope can easily be raised to a higher height.

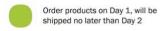


#### scafor™ with bracket for tracpode

Rescue winch that complies with the EN 1496 standard, with a maximum load of 150 kg. scafor™ also complies with the requirements of hoisting winches with a maximum load of 250 kg (directive 2006/42 / EEC).

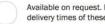
| Model   | Product Code | Price     |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| scafor™ R 250kg for tracpode with console - without cable | 251079       | £1,914.00 |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 20m M47 for scafor™ R            | 245899       | £113.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 30m M47 for scafor™ R            | 245909       | £139.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 40m M47 for scafor™ R            | 245919       | £165.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 50m M47 for scafor™ R            | 245929       | £191.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 60m M47 for scafor™ R            | 286929       | £217.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 70m M47 for scafor™ R            | 286939       | £243.00   |







Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service



# tracrod 150 kg

The tracrod is a compact, lightweight and movable anchor point for two users of 150 kg each. The tracrod is particularly suitable for confined spaces, manholes, sewers, wells etc.

Before use, the anchor rod is inserted into a stainless steel mounting bracket, which is permanently fixed in a manhole. It can be set up and removed within seconds.

## The tracrod is the only 150 kg anchor point of this type on the market to have been certified for use in this configuration.

TOO kg white tractel cos

- Enables two operators, each weighing up to 150 kg (operator + harness +tools), to work in safety.
- Conforms to standard EN 795A and TS16415 (multiple 150-kg users).
- The tubular design ensures that the system offers high levels of stiffness and strength.
- Can be fitted with a bracket to support a blocfor™ 20/30R fall-arresting device.
- Bracket for the blocfor<sup>™</sup> can be fitted and removed within seconds.
- · Certified for use as an anchor point for fall arrest and rescue systems,
- Small size (1.76 m) and low weight (5.5 kg) makes it easy to transport and quick to set up.
- All components of the tracold anchor point are made of non-corrosive materials to provide optimal resistance in a humid environment.
- The support mount is fastened using 12 mm chemical anchor fasteners and does not require any special tools.





| Model                     | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| tracrod 150 kg anchor rod | 207128       | £480.00 |
| Support mount             | 207118       | £126.00 |
| Securing plate            | 207368       | £161.00 |
| 5 cm thick spacer block   | 207358       | £79.50  |



# tracrod

## blocfor™ with bracket for tracrod

| Model                                   | Product Code | Price     |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| Bracket + blocfor™ 20R ESD galva 150 kg | 81492        | £1,438.00 |
| bracket + blocfor™ 20R ESD inox 100 kg  | 84412        | £1,525.00 |
| bracket + blocfor™ 30R ESD galva 150 kg | 81502        | £1,957.00 |
| bracket + blocfor™ 30R ESD inox 100 kg  | 84422        | £2,070.00 |







Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## **NEW:** davitrac

Davit arm for confined space entry.

Introducing davitrac, Our first davit arm for manhole and confined space entry: the davitrac arm was designed as a fall protection and rescue system for use in confined spaces and manholes. It offers fall protection and total mobility for two people simultaneously and can be used for lifting materials.





- Transportable anchor point for working in confined spaces (semi-permanent or permanent)
- Tool-free installation (installation by 1 person in less than two minutes without tools)
- · Very lightweight: easy to transport and implement
- Anchorage for 2 users of 150kg each.
- Can be used for lifting materials (WLL = 400kg).
- Modular: multiple combinations with Tractel<sup>®</sup> products.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

- Sizes: 1600mm to 1900mm x 400mm to 700mm
- Weight: 24 kg (without accessories & bases)
- Anchor points for fall arresters (2 users): 150kg each
- · Maximum load capacity (materials): WLL 500 kg
- 360° rotating mast (with locking every 90°)

#### Standards:

- EN 795-B: 2012 (transportable anchor point)
- FN 1496
- CEN/TS 16415:2013-B (Fall arrest for 2 users).
- Individual protection of operators against falls (EN 795 A and / or B + EN 360)

• Machine Directive 2006/42/CE (Material lifting).

#### Compatible applications:

- Rescue
- Confined spaces & manholes
- Rope works
- Pits
- Sewerod access
- Pipes
- Oil and gas
- Civil ingineering
- Industry
- · Wind and solar installation











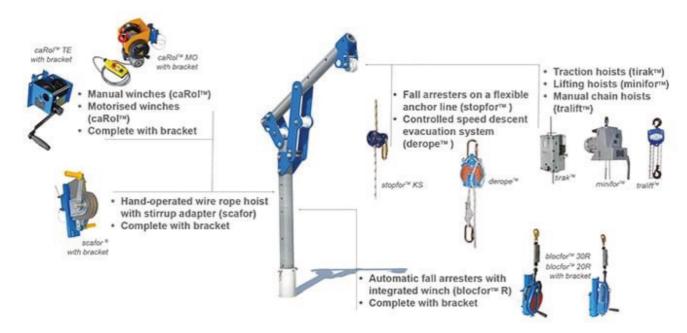
1. Clearance mural adapter 2. Wall mounted adapter 3. Flush floor adapter 4. Mounted floor adapter 5. Portable H base self-stabilizing

| Model                            | Product Code | Price     |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| davitrac                         | 286819       | £1,827.00 |
| Wall mounted adapter             | 210118       | £392.00   |
| Clearance mural adapter          | 210128       | £435.00   |
| Mounted floor adapter            | 210108       | £392.00   |
| Flush floor adapter              | 210138       | £392.00   |
| Portable H base self-stabilizing | 210098       | £1,479.00 |

## davitrac accessories

The davitrac is compatible with several other tractel products, allowing a large number of possible configurations. davitrac can be equipped with:

- Manual and motorised winches for rescue operations as well as lifiting materials. (carol™ TE, carol™ MO, scafor®)
- Motorised wire rope hoisrs hoists for lifting materials (tirak™, minifor™)
- Manual chain hoists for lifting materials (tralift™)
- Controlled speed evacuation device (derope™)
- Fall arresters on a flexible anchor line (stopfor™)
- Automatic fall arrest block with integrated winch (blocfor™ 20r + 30r)



#### blocfor™ with bracket for davitrac

The blocfor  $^{\text{TM}}$  20R ESD and the blocfor  $^{\text{TM}}$  30R ESD can be easily integrated on the davitrac, securing an operator up to 150 kg, equipped with his tools. They also have an integrated retrieval system to quickly evacuate a person during a rescue.

| Model  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| blocfor™ 20R galva ESD with bracket for davitrac - 150kg range | 84122        | £1,435.00 |
| blocfor™ 20R inox ESD with bracket for davitrac - 100kg range  | 84132        | £1,522.00 |
| blocfor™ 30R galva ESD with bracket for davitrac - 150kg range | 84142        | £1,740.00 |
| blocfor™ 30R inox ESD with bracket for davitrac - 100kg range  | 84152        | £1,870.00 |

### carol™ R with bracket for davitrac

- Lifting winch for material
- Rescue winch
- · Capacity of 250 kg
- Cable lengths ø 5 mm 20 m and 30 m
- · Makes it possible to work in a suspended position

| Model  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| caRol™ R 250kg with 20m of galvanized cable and bracket for davitrac | 286949       | £827.00   |
| caRol™ R 250kg with 30m of galvanized cable and bracket for davitrac | 286959       | £1,696.00 |

### davitrac accessories



### scafor™ with bracket for davitrac

Manual winch with passing cable.

| Model  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| scafor™ R 500kg without cable - with bracket for davitrac    | 293019       | £2,087.00 |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 20m M47 for scafor™ R               | 245899       | £113.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 30m M47 for scafor™ R               | 245909       | £139.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 40m M47 for scafor™ R               | 245919       | £165.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 50m M47 for scafor™ R               | 245929       | £191.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 60m M47 for scafor™ R               | 286929       | £217.00   |
| Galvanised cable Ø 6.5 / 70m M47 for scafor $^{\text{TM}}$ R | 286939       | £243.00   |



#### carol™ TS 500

Manual drum winch.

- Adjustable and removable ergonomic handle.
- Safety: system that makes it impossible to wrap the cable upside down.

| Model   | Product Code | Price     |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| caRol™ TS 500 - with 18m of galvanized cable and bracket for davitrac | 286989       | £1,696.00 |



#### carol™ MO

Electric winch designed for lifting material and for suspension work.

- Direct transmission (use in a water resistant location).
- Very easy to adjust and very reliable limit switch.
- Lifting and lowering control box with emergency stop (2 m control cable).

| Model   | <b>Product Code</b> | Price     |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| caRol™ MO 500 - lifting materials - with 13m of galvanized cable and bracket for davitrac | 293009              | £2,174.00 |



#### tralift™

Manual chain hoist.

- Compact and robust
- Safe braking system
- · Anti-corrosion treated chain

| Model  | Product Code | Price   |
|--|--------------|---------|
| tralift™ 500kg for davitrac - 10m lifting chain - 2m manoeuvring chain | 286849       | £284.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## davimast

The davimast is a complete solution for lifting people and loads, especially in confined spaces. It offers a mobile and efficient solution for rescue situations.

It provides protection and total mobility for two people at the same time, in operations where there is a risk of falling. The davimast is installed on the same foot as the davitrac (with the exception of the self-stabilising foot).

It can be used with many Tractel® products and allows a wide range of configurations.

#### **Technical characteristics:**

- 2 independent 360° rotatable anchor points
- 2 users: up to 150 kg each
- CMU (lift): 250 kg with carol<sup>™</sup> bracket
- Lightweight: easy storage, transport and installation
- · No tools required for assembly
- Different types of fixed parts (same parts as davitrac): versatile use
- Can be used as an anchor point for the tempo 3 lifeline

#### Standard:

- EN 795-B: 2012
- EN 1496
- Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC
- CEN/TS 16415:2013-B
- EN 795 Class A and/or B
- EN 360

### davimast: 360° rotatable anchor point

- 2 independent 360° rotatable anchor points
- 2 users: up to 150 kg each

#### Standards:

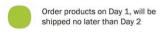
- EN 795-B : 2012
- EN 1496
- CEN/TS 16415:2013-B
- EN 795 Class A and/or B
- EN 360

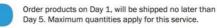
| Model                        | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| davimast mast                | 210188       | £660.00 |
| Bracket with 2 anchor points | 210198       | £479.00 |













Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## davimast accessories





#### davimast with blocfor™ and bracket

The blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 20 R ESD and the blocfor<sup>TM</sup> 30 R ESD function as standard reels to prevent a user from falling.

They also have an integrated rescue system to quickly evacuate a person during a rescue operation.

| Model  | Product Code | Price     |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| davimast mast  | 210188       | £660.00   |
| blocfor™ 20R galvanised ESD 150 kg with bracket for davimast | 84362        | £1,696.00 |
| blocfor™ 20R inox ESD 100 kg with bracket for davimast       | 84372        | £1,827.00 |
| blocfor™ 30R galvanised ESD 150 kg with bracket for davimast | 84382        | £2,087.00 |
| blocfor™ 30R inox ESD 100 kg with bracket for davimast       | 84392        | £2,218.00 |



#### davimast with carol™ R and bracket

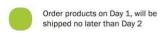
- · Lifting winch for material.
- · Capacity of 250 kg.
- Cable lengths ø 5 mm 20 m and 30 m.
- Complies with EN 1496 150 kg and the Machinery Directive 206/42/EEC 250 kg.

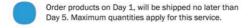
| Model   | Product Code | Price     |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| davimast mast   | 210188       | £660.00   |
| carol™ R 250kg with 20m galvanised cable and console for davimast | 293799       | £1,422.00 |
| carol™ R 250kg with 30m galvanised cable and console for davimast | 293809       | £2,505.00 |



### **Spare parts davimast**

| Model                   | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Wall mounted adapter    | 210118       | £392.00 |
| Clearance mural adapter | 210128       | £435.00 |
| Mounted floor adapter   | 210108       | £392.00 |
| Flush floor adapter     | 210138       | £392.00 |
|                         |              |         |





## Rope working accessories

# **Standard S pulley - fixed flanges**

Standard S pulley with fixed flanges

Pulley diameter: 27 mm

Braided rope, max. Ø 13 mm

Material: light alloy

Overall dimensions: 98 mm

Weight: 75 g



| Model                           | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Standard S Pulley Fixed Flanges | 40162        | £13.00 |

# **Standard S pulley - opening flanges**

Standard S pulley with opening flanges

Pulley diameter: 27 mm

• Braided rope, max. Ø 13 mm

Material: steel

• Overall dimensions: 74 mm x 52 mm

Weight: 165 g



| Model                             | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Standard S Pulley Opening Flanges | 40172        | £18.00 |

# **Standard M pulley - fixed flanges**

Standard M pulley with fixed flanges

Pulley diameter: 29 mm

• Braided rope, max. Ø 16 mm

· Material: light alloy

Overall dimensions: 110 mm x 82 mm

Weight: 260 g



#### **Double safety descent device**

Pulley diameter: 29 mm

Braided rope, max. Ø 16 mm

Material: light alloy

• Overall dimensions: 110 mm

Weight: 460 g



| Model                             | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Standard M Pulley Opening Flanges | 40102        | £24.00 |

| Model                        | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Double Safety Descent Device | 13572        | £182.00 |

#### **Double pulley**

Double pulley with opening flanges

Pulley diameter: 29 mm

Braided rope, max. Ø 16 mm

Material: light alloy

Overall dimensions: 110 mm

• Weight: 460 g



#### **Double in-line pulley**

· Application: Tyrolean (rope bridge) evacuation.

Pulley diameter: 25 mm

Braided rope, max. Ø 13 mm

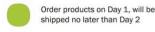
Overall dimensions: 113 mm x 86 mm

• Weight: 180 g



| Model                         | Product Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Double Pulley Opening Flanges | 40112        | £31.50 |

| Model                 | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|
| Double In-Line Pulley | 40092        | £203.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

### **Mountain eight**

- Manual descent device usable with braided rope, ø 9 to 12 mm
- Reliable and lightweight for rescue and quick evacuation
- Weight: 75 g



| Model          | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| Mountain Eight | 20542        | £21.00 |

#### **Anchor plate**

- Braided rope, ø 8 to 12 mm
- Allows to remount on the cord in conjunction with Right or Left ascent handle
- Weight: 106 g



| Model        | Product Code | Price  |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Anchor Plate | 20512        | £41.00 |

### **Sternal ascent rope clamp**

- Complies with EN 567 standard
- For rope climbing
- Self-locking fall arrester for ropes with a diameter of 8 to 12 mm



| Model                     | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Sternal Ascent Rope Clamp | 66112        | £90.50 |

### **Ascender grip**

- Complies with EN 567 standard.
- For rope climbing. Self-locking handle for ropes with a diameter of 8 to 12 mm
- Enables ascension on a rope



| Model                     | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Ascent Handled Rope Clamp | 65742        | £86.00 |

### **Rope protection**

- Rope protection against sharp edges. Prevents fraying or cutting the rope.
- Material: Aluminium



| Model           | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Rope Protection | 72586        | £120.00 |

#### **Work seat**

- For working in a seated position for a long period of time
- Rigid sides to avoid thigh compression
- Three tools holders.
- Positioned on back of HT Secours, HT Promast and HT Transport



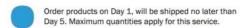
| Model     | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| Work Seat | 65762        | £118.00 |

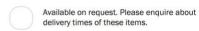
### **Ascent foot clamp**

Foot-loop with adjustable strap



| Model              | Product Code | Price  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| Ascender Foot-Loop | 40122        | £19.50 |





## Tree surgeon accessories

#### **Anchor line for trees**

 Mobile anchor point for attaching the lanyard to a tree branch



| Model                 | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Anchor Line For Trees | 40982        | £46.50 |

### **Arborist braided rope**

- Tree pruning cord with a loop on one side.
- Length: 20 to 50 meter



| Model    | Product Code | Price   |
|----------|--------------|---------|
| Rope 20m | 59512        | £178.00 |
| Rope 30m | 59522        | £209.00 |
| Rope 40m | 59532        | £228.00 |
| Rope 50m | 69952        | £293.00 |

### **Saddle bag**

- Bag for throwing the arborist rope (51922) over a branch to create an anchor point.
- Weight: 250 or 350 g



| Model          | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| Throw bag 250g | 53842        | £11.50 |

### **Arborist rope (for saddle bag)**

- tree surgeon lanyard fitted with a buckle at one end.
- Length: 50 metre
- · Match with throw bag



| Model                 | Product Code | Price |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Rope (for saddle bag) | 51922        | £9.80 |

### **Prusik Knot®**

- Self-locking knot enabling the tree surgeon to move along the arborist rope
- Length 0.6 m

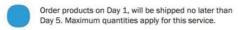
Throw bag 350g

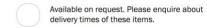


£10.50

| Model        | Product Code | Price  |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Prusik Knot® | 40992        | £18.50 |







## **Bags**



### **Bags: combipro range**

combipro 20 L - (360 X 320 mm) combipro 30 L - (570 X 410 mm) combipro 60 L - (680 X 510 mm)

| Model          | Product Code | Price  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| 20L            | 50992        | £16.50 |
| Combipro - 30L | 20812        | £15.00 |
| Combipro - 60L | 20822        | £34.50 |



### Bag - cloth pocket bag

- Zip fastening

- Size: 400 x 290 x 20 mm

| Model | Product Code | Price |
|-------|--------------|-------|
| Small | 11942        | £6.80 |



### **Bag - cloth shoulder bag**

- Zip fastening

- Size: 430 x 310 x 150mm

| Model  | Product Code | Price  |
|--------|--------------|--------|
| Medium | 10542        | £14.00 |

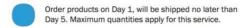


### **Bag: tracpode**

- Zip fastening

- Size: 1900 x 290 x 290mm

| Model               | Product Code | Price  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| tracpode canvas bag | 31572        | £61.00 |



## **Temporary lifelines**

#### tirsafe™ wire rope temporary lifeline

tirsafe<sup>TM</sup> T3 is a temporary lifeline that is easy and quick to install when there are two anchoring points offering sufficient support. It allows for total freedom of horizontal movement.

- The tirsafe™ T3 temporary lifeline guarantees the safety of 3 people.
- Adjustable from 5 to 30 m
- Conforms to standards EN795: 2012 and TS 16415: 2013

The tirsafe™ T3 temporary lifeline includes:

- 1 anchor point with Tirsafe™ shock absorber which ensures triple function of pre-tension indicator, shock absorber indicator and fall indicator
- 1 tirfor T3 cable winch.
- 2 x 2 metre slings.

| Model             | Description                       | Product Code | Price     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| tirsafe™ T3 - 20m | with a 20m, 8.3 mm diameter cable | 280559       | £1,001.00 |
| tirsafe™ T3 - 30m | with a 30m, 8.3 mm diameter cable | 276149       | £1,047.00 |





### tempo 2 - temporary lifeline

tempo 2 is a temporary lifeline, easy and quick to install when there are two anchoring points offering sufficient resistance. Lightweight, it allows total freedom of horizontal movement. The tempo 2 lifeline can be installed on the ridge tiling of a roof or onto a metal structure.

- Synthetic fibre webbing straps, adjustable from 5 to 20 m.
- Can be used by 2 people.
- 7 metres clearance.
- Conforms to standards EN795: 2012 and TS 16415: 2013
- Supplied with 2 AS30S webbing strap rings, 2 MR9 connectors and a shoulder bag.

| Model        | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Tempo II kit | 206018       | £304.00 |





#### tempo 3 - braided rope - temporary lifeline

tempo 3 is a compact, temporary lifeline with the fastest installation on the market, making it the most efficient temporary lifeline available.

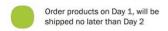
Using a static rope, N.G.R reinforced, and a tensioning system, the tempo 3 allows for simultaneous use by 3 users. This lifeline offers the possibility of setting up a temporary lifeline with a maximum length of 18 metres between two anchor points of sufficient strength.

- Static rope line, N.G.R reinforced, adjustable from 5 to 18 m.
- Conforms to standards EN795: 2012 and TS 16415: 2013
- Supplied with two AS30S webbing strap rings, 2 M10 connectors and a shoulder bag.

| Model         | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Tempo III kit | 207068       | £364.00 |

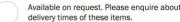








Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service



delivery times of these items.

## **Temporary anchor points**

### **AS19S** - webbing strap ring

Polyester webbing strap (EN 795 B). Ring designed to create an anchor point on a framework onto which a fall arrester can be attached.

- Complies with EN795 B-2012 standard and CENTS16415/2013
- Webbing strap rings available in lengths of 0.6 m, 1 m, 1.5 m and 2 m.
- Width: 19mm



| Model             | Product Code | Price  |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| AS19S - 0.6 m     | 38382        | £12.50 |
| AS19S - 0.8 m     | 38392        | £11.00 |
| AS19S - 1.0 m     | 38402        | £11.00 |
| AS19S - 1.5 metre | 80852        | £19.00 |
| AS19S - 2 metre   | 72152        | £24.00 |
| Sleeve            | 18192        | £16.50 |

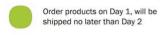
### AS19S GA - webbing strap ring with protective sleeve

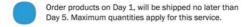
Version with protective seeve to prevent wear and protect against sharp or abrasive edges (with kevlar)





| Model            | Product Code | Price  |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| AS19S GA - 0.6 m | 81412        | £32.00 |
| AS19S GA - 0.8 m | 81422        | £33.00 |
| AS19S GA - 1 m   | 81432        | £32.00 |
| AS19S GA - 1.5 m | 81452        | £35.50 |
| AS19S GA - 2 m   | 81462        | £44.00 |





### **AS30S** - webbing anchor sling

Polyester anchor sling. The sling is used to create an anchor point on a frame.

- Complies with EN795 B-2012 standard and CENTS16415/2013
- Webbing strap rings available in lengths of 0.6 m, 1 m, 1.5 m and  $^{2}$  m
- Width: 19mm
- Optional: protective sleeve to prevent wear and protect against sharp or abrasive edges.



**AS30 S** 

| Model      | Product Code | Price  |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| AS30S 0.6m | 57272        | £16.00 |
| AS30S 0.8m | 57282        | £17.00 |
| AS30S 1m   | 57292        | £12.50 |
| AS30S 1.2m | 59372        | £18.50 |
| AS30S 1.5m | 59382        | £23.50 |
| AS30S 2m   | 59392        | £26.50 |
| Sleeve     | 18192        | £16.50 |

#### **Door anchor**

- Use a door or window as an anchor point.
- Complies with EN 795 B standard
- Fast and easy to install
- Up to 2 users
- Spacing: 1100 mm = 1 user, 800 mm = 2 users



| Model       | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Door Anchor | 62217        | £390.00 |

### **Roll clamp**

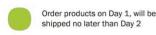
It enables creating a mobile anchor point on an RSJ and working safely while retaining a wide freedom of movement. Thanks to its 4 bearing rollers, the roll clamp follows movements around the framework with a minimum of user intervention.

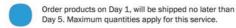
- Complies with EN 795 B standard
- Medium, adjustable 120- 380 (max.)
- Large, adjustable 120- 640 (max.)
- Can be installed on the upper or lower soleplate
- Weight: M 1.48 kg and L 2.04 kg

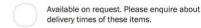




| Model  | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|--------------|---------|
| medium | 86009        | £469.00 |
| large  | 86019        | £637.00 |







#### corso™ beam clamp

Beam clamp with adjustable threaded bar.

- Compact and strong construction
- · Fast and simple adjustment to section
- · Removable handle
- · Complies with EN 795 B standard.



| Model                  | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| corso LT-1B Beam Clamp | 97929        | £172.00 |

### corso™ roll beam push trolley

- Complies with EN 795 B standard.
- Installation on H, I or T-shaped bars
- Travels on lower flange.



| Model       | Description                               | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------|
| rollbeam SB | Standard - adjustable from 58 - 220 mm    | 54369        | £228.00 |
| rollbeam LB | Extra wide - adjustable from 220 - 300 mm | 88559        | £305.00 |

### mobifor™ dead weight mobile anchor point

The mobifor™ is a revolutionary, deadweight anchoring system, for installation on flat roofs and fall risk areas. The set consists of 24, steel-reinforced, concrete blocks, positioned on four steel arms. The arms are connected at the centre by a joining plate equipped with a rotary anchor point with an energy dissipater. Fast and easy to install. No drilling, no fixings, no penetration of the building structure.

- can be installed on concrete, bitumen, EPDM or PVC with a maximum slope of 5 degrees. This
- patented anchor concept conforms with the EN 795 class E standard.
- The set consists of dead-weight anchors 4 arms 24 concrete blocks of 25 kg.



| Model                        | Product Code | Price     |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| mobifor™ mobile anchor point | 279409       | £1,502.00 |



## **Permanent anchor points**

### **Anchor - PAS**

The PAS anchor point is suitable for the secure attachment of a fall protection system. The anchor point has been tested to stop a fall of 1 user, with a maximum weight of 150 kg, including equipment and tools.



- · Fixed anchor point
- · Complies with the EN 795 A-2012 standard
- Complies with the CEN TS1641 / 2013 standard for a weight of up to 150 kg.
- Fixed with M12 bolts, chemical or mechanical



| Model      | Product Code | Price  |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| PAS Anchor | 196418       | £10.50 |

#### **Anchor - PO**

The PO anchor point is suitable for the attachment of a fall protection system. The anchor point has been tested to stop a fall of 2 users, both weighing a maximum of 150 kg



- Fixed anchor point nade of stainless steel
- Complies with the EN 795 B-2012 standard
- Complies with CEN TS16415 / 2013 standard for a weight of up to 150 kg.
- Fixed with M12 bolts with a thickness of 12 mm.



| Model     | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| PO Anchor | 196428       | £21.00 |

### **Anchor - ringflex**

A stainless steel or galvanized anchor point for fixing to corrugated roofs (steel or aluminum). The Ringflex can be used by 1 to 2 users at the same time.



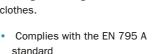
- Compliant with the EN795A:
   2012 standard for 1 user with a weight of up to 150 kg.
- Complies with TS16415: 2013 standard, 2 users, max. weight 150 kg.
- The ring rotates so that the user can move freely
- Comes with seal, fixing screw for the anchor ring and fixing rivets for the anchor point



| Model  | Product Code | Price   |
|--|--------------|---------|
| Ringflex anchor ring single item             | 193858       | £23.00  |
| Anchor plate kit - galva - 125mm.            | 207788       | £57.00  |
| Universal plate - stainless steel 5mm        | 206878       | £174.00 |
| Universal plate - stainless steel 3mm        | 206888       | £123.00 |
| Installation kit universal plate - 4 clamps  | 232577       | £119.00 |
| Installation kit universal plate - 12 rivets | 232587       | £45.50  |

#### **Anchor - PA**

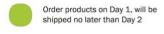
This aluminum anchor point has been tested to stop a fall of 2 users, both weighing a maximum of 150 kg. including tools and work clothes.



- Fixed with M12 bolts at 100 mm intervals.
- Available in the following 5 colors: aluminium, gray, black, red and yellow



| Model        | Product Code | Price  |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| PA Aluminium | 64488        | £19.50 |
| PA Black     | 64448        | £29.00 |
| PA Grey      | 64458        | £29.00 |
| PA Red       | 64438        | £29.00 |
| PA Yellow    | 64468        | £30.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

#### **BallSafe anchor**

The BallSafe anchor point is made up of a four block plug and a female socket.

- · Complies with EN 795 B standard.
- It is sealed into concrete or a material of equal density using a chemical compound.



| Model                  | Product Code | Price   |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ballSafe eye           | 89776        | £341.00 |
| ballSafe female socket | 89786        | £65.00  |

### **Ringsafe anchor**

The Ringsafe is a fixed anchor point with integrated fall indicator, suitable for attaching a fall protection system.

Tested to stop the fall of one operator weighing 150kg (including the weight of his equipment)

- Conforms to standard EN 795 A
  : 2012
- · Includes fall indicator.
- · Stainless steel.





| Model           | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| ringsafe Anchor | 76299        | £18.50 |

### **Roof anchor point**





The roof anchor points are designed to support a ladder and attach fall arresters.

- Complies with EN 795A / EN 517 standards.
- secured directly into wooden roof trusses using annealed crampons or spikes.
- Available in galvanised and stainless steel



| Model                     | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| galvanized, flat          | 66618        | £51.50  |
| galvanized, curved        | 66628        | £49.50  |
| galvanized, twisted       | 66638        | £71.50  |
| stainless steel, flat     | 66648        | £92.50  |
| stainless steel, curved   | 66658        | £106.00 |
| stainless steel, twisted  | 66668        | £73.50  |
| spike 50 mm               | 66928        | £13.00  |
| spike 90 mm               | 66938        | £16.00  |
| spike 130 mm              | 66948        | £16.00  |
| galvanized, annealed tips | 66958        | £9.80   |

#### **Roof truss anchor**

- · Material : Steel
- Support: wooden roof trusses
- Complies with CE EN 795 class A standard



| Model                       | Product Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Roof Truss Anchoring Device | 109117       | £38.50 |

#### **Anchor post**

Anchor post fitted with a stainless steel anchor point.

- Complies with EN 795A standard.
- Galvanized steel
- square base plate 270 x 270 mm.
- 70x70 mm cross-section



| Model         | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Height: 250mm | 72178        | £126.00 |
| Height: 500mm | 66968        | £120.00 |
| Height: 750mm | 72338        | £162.00 |







#### **Permanent Lifelines**

Page 195-204

### **FABA** safety ladders

Page 205-208

### guard trac

Page 209–210

- Available on request. Please enquire about the delivery times of these items.
- Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 5 (maximum quantities).
- Order products on day 1, shipment no later than day 2.

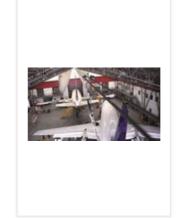
## **Permanent lifelines**

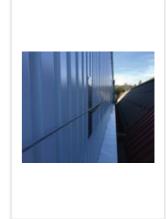












stopcable™ S 150 kg

travrail

travsafe™

travflex™ 2







travspring™ 150kg



travspring™ One 150 kg



## stopcable™ 150kg

Vertical lifeline

#### stopcable™ 150kg



The use of a ladder to gain access to a high-level workstation can pose an element of risk.



The purpose of the Stopcable™ 150 kg system is to ensure the safety of personnel throughout their ascent.

The Stopcable<sup>TM</sup> vertical lifeline is a mobile anchoring device to enable a person to move on a vertical axis in perfect safety and without having to disconnect themselves. It consists of a fixed point and individual mobile equipment.

The Stopcable  $^{\text{TM}}$  vertical lifeline was designed, created and tested to comply with the requirements of the EN353-1 and EN 353-2 standards.

#### **Cable**

- Galvanized or stainless steel cable.
- Start kit: 3 m cable supplied with swage on one side and 3 steel cable clamps.
- Add additional length per meter.



| <b>Product Code</b> | Price                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 37422               | £76.00                  |
| 25101               | £4.50                   |
| 18162               | £143.00                 |
| 25091               | £10.00                  |
|                     | 37422<br>25101<br>18162 |

#### **U** bolt

The jumpers or stirrups enable the connection of the anchor terminals and the cable guides to the ladder rungs.





|                |              | _     |
|----------------|--------------|-------|
| Model          | Product Code | Price |
| diameter 27 mm | 18132        | £7.50 |
| diameter 34 mm | 18142        | £7.50 |

#### **Shock absorber**

- Material: stainless steel clevis pin,
- · PU shock absorber.



| Model                 | Product Code | Price   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|
| Energy shock-absorber | 90049        | £142.00 |

### **Cable Guide**

To be installed approximately every 10 m. The purpose of the cable guide is to restrict cable play.

· Material: stainless steel and rubber.



| Model       | Product Code | Price  |
|-------------|--------------|--------|
| cable guide | 108857       | £55.00 |

# **Tensioning Device / Counterweight**

Spring tensioning device.



- Material: stainless steel clevis pin, pre-tension indicator.
- Counterweight (should be used at the bottom end of the installation, if this end is not fixed onto the ladder)



| Model             | Product Code | Price   |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| counterweight     | 129445       | £90.00  |
| tensioning device | 261809       | £122.00 |

### **Fall prevention device**

Fall arrester with shock absorber.

- Anti-reversibility system
- Supplied with M10 connector
- Absorber webbing strap
- Material: Stainless steel



| 250 |  |
|-----|--|
| 1   |  |

| Model | Product Code | Price   |
|-------|--------------|---------|
| FPDA  | 72272        | £140.00 |



### **Anchor point**

Top and bottom anchor point.

- Material: Galvanized steel or stainless steel
- 2 models:
- H Horizontal support
- V Vertical support





| Model              | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|
| H, galvanized      | 17872        | £113.00 |
| H, stainless steel | 32902        | £184.00 |
| V, stainless steel | 87378        | £92.50  |

## Signpost

Signpost for Stopcable™ system.



| Model    | Product Code | Price  |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| signpost | 146465       | £12.50 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## travrail







The horizontal fall arrest rail by Tractel®. The travrail is a horizontal rigid anchor rail. It is designed to protect workers in the event of a fall, during tasks such as cleaning or maintenance work, checking an installation or safely entering a construction. It



allows the slider to move freely over the intermediate anchors, making it easy for the user to switch from one side of the rail to the other.

The rail makes it possible to secure 3 individuals (each weighing max 100kg incl. equipment and tools) at the same time (1 person per slider).

The rail can also be used as an anchor point for rope-access work in combination with the special slider for this application.

The maximum distance between the brackets of the aluminium rail is 6m (3m for rope access applications). 90° curves available for wall and floor/ceiling mounting. Can be mounted on the floor, on the wall or overhead.

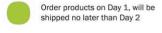
- Removable end stop for the insertion or retrieval of the slider(s)
- EN 795-D:2012
- CEN/TS 16415:2013 for 3 simultaneous users
- · Complies with EN 795-D:2012
- · Complies with CEN/TS 16415:2013 for 3 simultaneous users
- To be used with EN 360 Retractable fall arresters
- To be used with EN 353-2 Guided fall arresters with flexible anchor line
- · For use with EN 355 energy absorbers and shock absorbers
- To be used with EN 361 Full body harnesses

| Model                            | Product Code | Price   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Rail aluminium   3000 mm         | 232665       | £136.00 |
| External corner rail   aluminium | 232685       | £167.00 |
| Internal corner rail   aluminium | 232695       | £167.00 |
| Overhead corner rail   aluminium | 232705       | £167.00 |
| Connection rail   aluminium      | 232715       | £32.00  |
| Fix end stop                     | 232745       | £32.00  |
| Removable end stop               | 232655       | £63.50  |
| Bracket                          | 232725       | £40.50  |
| Expansion bracket                | 232785       | £42.50  |
| Drilling kit                     | 232765       | £191.00 |
| Standard slider                  | 232675       | £412.00 |
| Rolling slider                   | 233225       | £587.00 |
| Slider for wall suspended works  | 232795       | £746.00 |

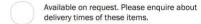




**Rolling slider** 



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



## travsafe<sup>™</sup>

#### Permanent Lifeline



#### travsafe™ - twin cable lifeline

The travsafe™ lifeline with its two cables is the most efficient and sophisticated lifeline on the market.

Thanks to its special design, the slider easily moves past the intermediate cable brackets placed, with no need for any manual intervention.

Two versions are now available:

- Standard travsafe™ (with stainless steel shock absorber rings)
- travsafe™ with bi-material shock absorber ring

These two travsafe  $^{\!\mathsf{TM}}$  lifeline versions can be used by 3 to 5 persons and are designed for installation under ceiling, on wall or ground. The anchors can be installed on any structure or by using post interfaces. Intermediate anchors must be positioned no more than 30 meters apart.

The travsafe™ lifeline is an anchoring system equipped with horizontal, flexible belaying supports which comply with the requirements of the EN 795-C standard.

For more information please contact Tractel®.





#### travsafe™ sliders

- Standard: Mobile anchor point sliding on the straight Travsafe™ lifeline cable
- Open: Mobile opening anchor point sliding on the Travsafe™ lifeline cable
- RollSafe: Mobile anchor point sliding on the straight Travsafe™ lifelines on a stainless steel cable installed under ceiling

| Model           | Product Code |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Standard slider | 76149        |
| Opening slider  | 76159        |
| RollSafe slider | 251649       |



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 2



Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service





RollSafe slider



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## travflex™ 2

Permanent Lifeline







### travflex™ 2 lifeline

travflex<sup>TM</sup> 2 is a single cable lifeline, enabling automatic passage over anchors. The lifeline is designed for installation on concrete roofs and corrugated metallic tray roofing and complies with the requirements of the EN 795 C standard. Intermediate anchors must be positioned no more than 30 meters apart. The lifeline is designed for up to three users.

travflex™ 2 may be installed on metallic roofing with a minimum thickness of 0.6 mm or on concrete roofs. It can also be fitted in a straight line on a façade.

#### **MEETS THE USER'S NEEDS:**

- Highly versatile in terms of where it can be installed and how it can be used.
- Easy to pass over intermediary anchors, no need for manual intervention.
- The user can work on either side of the lifeline. There is no need to disconnect when changing sides (improved safety).

#### **MEETS THE INSTALLER'S NEEDS:**

- Exclusive wedge clamp system eliminating risk of loosening over time.
- No special equipment required for assembly. Standard tools are sufficient.
- The wire rope is extremely quick to assemble for enhanced efficiently.
- In the event of a fall, the anchors need to be replaced but this can be done without dismantling the entire lifeline, saving time.

For more information please contact Tractel®.



#### travflex™ 2 Slider

 $\label{eq:mobile} \mbox{Mobile, sliding anchor point for Travflex} \mbox{$^{\text{TM}}$ 2 lifelines, can be connected and disconnected.}$ 

- Tractel® patent
- Stainless steel

| Model  | Product Code |
|--------|--------------|
| Slider | 251349       |

## **NEW:** Universal plate for travflex™ 2



#### Universal mounting plate for travflex™ 2 on light structures.

The Universal plate is designed to be installed on light structures for our travflex  $^{\text{TM}}$  2 lifeline and ringflex anchor point.

There are two versions available, depending on the intended use:

- Plate for extremity & intermediate bracket or anchor point.
- Plate for curved bracket.

The plate can be mounted on a wide range of roofs:

- Metal sheet roofing (min. thickness 0.4 mm)
- Sandwich panel (min. thickness ext. sheet 0.4 mm)
- Aluminium standing seam (min. thickness 1 mm)

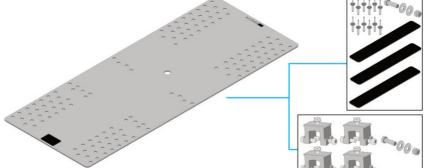
Depending on the application, the plate is supplied with a set of 4 clamps or a set of 12 rivets

#### Delivery:

Every Universal plate is supplied with the installation manual

Both the 4 clamp kit and the 12 rivet kit are delivered with 1x screw HM16, 2x M16 washers, 1x M16 locknut.

For more information or a personalised quote, please contact Tractel®



## **NEW:** travspring<sup>™</sup> 150kg



The new travspring™ lifeline is an evolution of the previous version. The cable clamps of the previous model have been replaced by a wedge clamp. This completely eliminates the risk of disconnecting the cable clamps over time. It complies with the European norm EN792-C:2012 and the CEN/TS16415:2013 for multi-user.



It is designed to be proximity lifeline as the intermediate anchor must be crossed manually.

#### 150kg High Capacity Range

As an extension of Tractel® High Capcity Range, the travspring™ lifeline is now certified for user weighing up to 150kg including all their equipment. This lifeline is certified for a simultaneous use for a maximum of 5 users 100kg or 3 users 150kg. In order to comply with the 150 kg classification, the harness and connection (lifelines, automatic fall arrest devices or guided fall arresters with flexible anchor line) must all have a 150 kg classification.

#### **Specifications**

Intermediate anchors must be positioned no more than 15 meters apart. In single span configuration (without intermediate anchor), Tractel has certified the travspring Im lifeline with a maximum distance between end anchors of 30 meter.

The travspring™ lifeline is certified for the following installation: on a wall, on an inclined surface up to 15°, on the ground or on a post. In addition, in a single span configuration, travspring™ can be installed overhead.

The system is supplied with a visual tension indicator and an in-line energy absorber.

Tractel has certified all of its self retracting fall arrester (EN360) and guided type fall arresters (EN353-2) rated 150kg. All lanyards certified EN 355 can be used with the travspring™ lifeline.

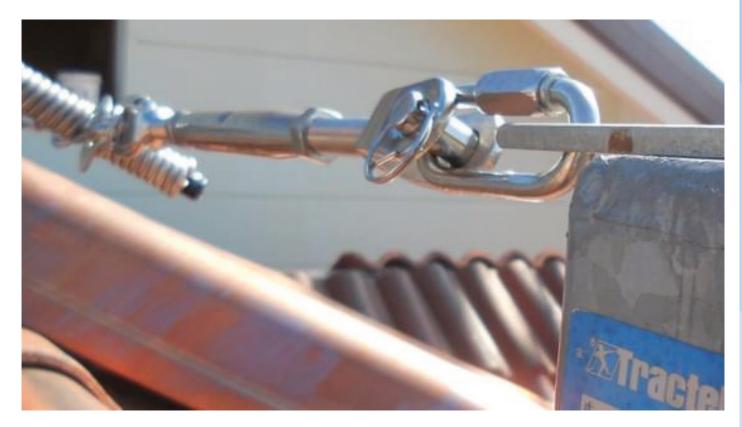
#### **INRS** absorbers

The travspring<sup>TM</sup> lifeline is intended for 5 users of 100kg or 3 users of 150kg. Thanks to the INRS patented fall arrestor, the travspring<sup>TM</sup> lifeline produces a minimal impact in the event of a fall on the end. All parts of the lifeline are made of stainless steel, combined with a galvanised or stainless steel cable of 8 mm. The travspring<sup>TM</sup> lifeline can be installed on the wall, on a ground support or post.



For more information please contact Tractel®.

## **NEW:** travspring<sup>™</sup> One 150kg



The new travspring™ One lifeline is a derivative of the travspring™ lifeline. It complies with the European norm EN792-C:2012 and the CEN/TS16415:2013 for multi-user.

It is designed as a simple and inexpensive lifeline for occasional use. The system requires a double lifeline to pass the intermediate supports and curves.



#### 150kg High Capacity Range

As an extension of Tractel® High Capcity Range, the travspring™ lifeline is now certified for user weighing up to 150kg including all their equipment. This lifeline is certified for a simultaneous use for a maximum of 5 users 100kg or 3 users 150kg. In order to comply with the 150 kg classification, the harness and connection (lifelines, automatic fall arrest devices or guided fall arresters with flexible anchor line) must all have a 150 kg classification.

#### **Specifactions**

Intermediate anchors must be positioned no more than 15 meters apart. In single span configuration (without intermediate anchor), Tractel has certified the travspring<sup>TM</sup> lifeline with a maximum distance between end anchors of 30 meter.

The travspring™ lifeline is certified for the following installation: on a wall, on an inclined surface up to 15°, on the ground or on a post. In addition, in a single span configuration, travspring™ can be installed overhead.

The system is supplied with a visual tension indicator and an in-line energy absorber.

Tractel® has tested and certified all its automatic fall arrest devices (EN360) and guided fall arresters with flexible anchor line (EN353-2) from the 150kg range together with the travspring $^{TM}$  One. All lifelines certified to EN 355 can be used with the travspring $^{TM}$  One.

#### **Benefits**

- Thanks to the wedge socket, the risk of the cable clamp nuts coming loose over time is fully eliminated.
- No special tools are required for the installation of the lifeline.
- Few components to install.

For more information please contact  $\textbf{Tractel}^{\text{\tiny{\$}}}$  .

## **travsmart**™

#### Permanent Lifeline



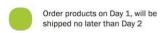
### travsmart™ slider

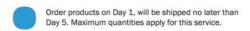
Mobile, sliding anchor point for Travsmart lifelines, which can be connected and disconnected.

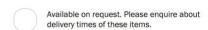
- Tractel® patent
- Stainless steel



| Model  | Product Code | Price   |
|--------|--------------|---------|
| Slider | 251349       | £270.00 |

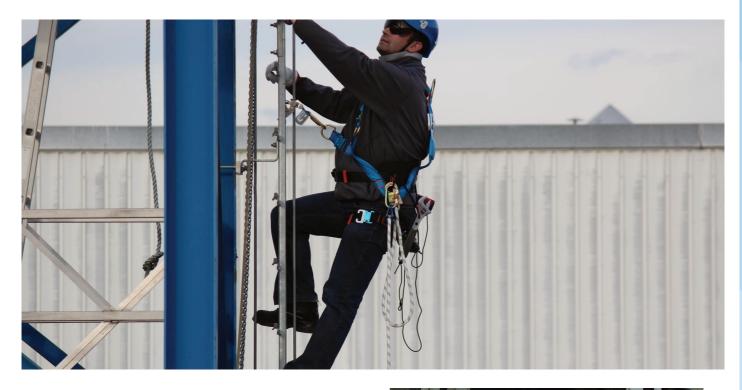






# **FABA™** System

Permanent safety ladders - Fall arresters on a rail



The FABA™ range is a fall arrest system on a rail for vertical and horizontal movements. The vertical rails are separately available for mounting on an existing ladder or can be supplied with an integrated ladder. The FABA™ systems are designed for accessories such as rest platforms or access blocking systems. They are built to be adapted to all types of supports. These products can be supplied in galvanized steel, stainless steel or aluminium. The products of the FABA™ range have been tested to meet the requirements of the European EN 353-1 and EN 795 D standards. Areas of application: along towers, chimneys, tanks, bridge piers, masts, antenna supports, access to mines, pits, sludge lagoons, cat walks, dams, tank lorries, cranes, roof terraces, waste water systems, etc. For more information please contact Tractel®.









FABA<sup>TM</sup> Klassik

#### FABA™ System A11

Introduced in 1965, the FABA™ A11 System is the precursor to the vertical access safety devices. Vertical fall arrest system in the form of a rail or ladder, complies with EN 353-1 standard. The slider can be inserted in either direction in the safety rail.

- Rail profile dimension: 68 x 56 x 2.8mm
- Material: Hot-dipped galvanised steel or stainless steel (1.4571)
- · Version: Ladder with central upright or just a rail.
- Spacing in between stops: 140 mm
- · Spacing in between rungs: 280 mm
- Rungs: Inclined forward and welded on the back of the rail.
- Ladder width: 408 mm
- Primary Length: 2800 mm
- Adjustment lengths: 1960, 1680, 1400 and 1120 mm
- Maximum distance between fixings: 1960 mm

For more information please contact Tractel®.





 $\mathsf{FABA}^\mathsf{TM}\;\mathsf{EZ}$ 

#### **FABA™** System A12

The FABA™ A12 System has been on the market since 1995. It is a logical evolution of the FABA™ A11 System but a lighter and smaller version. Vertical fall arrest system in the form of a rail or ladder, complies with EN 353-1 standard. The design of the safety rail and carriages is asymmetrical and guarantees that the carriages are always used in the right direction.

- Dimensions rail profile: 48 x 32 x 3 mm
- Material: Hot-dipped galvanised steel or stainless steel (1.4571)
- · Design: Ladder with central upright or just rail
- Spacing in between stops: 40 mm
- Spacing in between rungs: 280 mm
- · Rungs: Straight and welded on the back of the rail
- Width of the ladder: 380 mm
- · Primary lengths: 5600 and 2800 mm
- Adjustment lengths: 560, 840, 1120, 1400, 1680, 1960, 2240, 2520, 3080, 3360, 3640, 3920, 4200, 4480, 4760, 5040 and 5320 mm
- Maximum distance between fixings: 1400 mm for the ladder and 1960 mm for the rail.





FABA<sup>TM</sup> Grip

### **FABA™ System AL2**

The FABA™ AL2 System has been on the market since 2000. It is based on the principle of the FABA™ A12 System and is suitable for material in anodised aluminum. Vertical fall arrest system in the form of a rail or ladder, complies with EN 353-1 standard. The design of the safety rail and sliders is asymmetrical and guarantees sliders are always used in the right direction.

- Dimensions rail profile (H-shaped): 48 x 65 x 3-6mm
- · Material: Anodised aluminum
- Design: Ladder with a central upright or with additional side uprights or just rail
- Spacing in between stops: 70 mm
- Spacing in between rungs: 280 mm
- Rungs: Straight, inserted and set on the back of the rail
- · Ladder width: 414 mm
- Primary lengths: 5600 and 2800 mm
- Adjustment lengths: 560, 840, 1120, 1400, 1680, 1960, 2240, 2520, 3080, 3360, 3640, 3920, 4200, 4480, 4760, 5040 and 5320 mm
- Maximum distance between fixings: 1680 mm for the ladder with central upright, 2520 mm suitable for ladder with side uprights or the rail.

For more information please contact Tractel®.

#### FABA™ System AL2 MOBIL

The AL2 MOBIL Systems are temporary solutions based on the "standard" AL2 system technology. For a minimum of 2 people and recommended for heights not greater than 12 metres.

#### Features FABA™ AL2 Mobil:

- Safety ladder for temporary use on various structure types.
- Fasteners that accommodate the ladder are permanently fixed.
- Standard version: wall and post clamp brackets are supplied for the posts.
- Dimensions rail profile (H-shaped): 48 x 65 x 3-6mm
- Material: Anodised aluminum
- · Design: Ladder with a central upright or with additional side upright
- · Spacing in between stops: 70 mm
- Spacing in between rungs: 280 mm
- · Rungs: Straight, inserted and set on the back of the rail
- Ladder width: 414 mm
- Supplied in manageable lengths of: 2800, 2520, 2240, 1960 and 1680 mm



### **FABA™** System AL2 MOBIL-F

#### Features FABA™ AL2 MOBIL-F:

- Designed for access to posts or masts with a circular cross-section.
- Fasteners are pre-installed on the ladder sections and include fastening straps to enable the ladder sections to be tightened and positioned directly on the post or mast.
- Dimensions rail profil (H-shaped): 48 x 65 x 3-6mm
- Material: Anodised aluminum
- Design: Ladder with a central upright or with additional side upright
- Spacing in between stops: 70 mm
- Spacing in between rungs: 280 mm
- · Rungs: Straight, inserted and set on the back of the rail
- Ladder width: 414 mm
- Supplied in manageable lengths of: 1960 and 1680 mm
- Maximum distance between fixings: 1680 mm
- Characteristics of connectors: Automatic release of the upper end stops when fitting the next ladder section.

For more information please contact Tractel®.





### FABA<sup>TM</sup> Sliders





#### FABA™ Klassik 150kg

- Complies with standard EN 353-1:2018 and the PPE regulations (EU) 2016/425
- Enables several operators to work in safety (each operator having his own FABA™ Klassik slider) if there are no more than two operators within 10m and at least 3m between them.
- · Certified for a user up to 150kg
- Suitable for FABA™ A11 rail and ladder

| Model         | Product Code | Price   |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| FABA™ Klassik | 514208       | £575.00 |





#### FABA™ AL-D 150kg

- Complies with standard EN 353-1:2018 and the PPE regulations (EU) (EU) 2016/425
- Certified for a user weighing up to 150kg.
- Enables several operators to work in safety (each operator having his own FABA™ AL-D slider) if there are no more than two operators within 10m and at least 3m between them.
- · Certified for a user up to 150kg
- Suitable for FABA™ AL2, AL2 mobil and the AL2 Mobil-F

| Model      | Product Code | Price   |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| FABA™ AL-D | 514008       | £464.00 |





#### FABA™ Grip 150kg

- Complies with standard EN 353-1:2018 and the PPE regulations (EU) (EU) 2016/425
- Enables several operators to work in safety (each operator having his own FABA<sup>TM</sup> Klassik slider) if there are no more than two operators within 10m and at least 3m between them.
- · Certified for a user up to 150kg
- Suitable for FABA™ A12, AL2, AL2 mobil and the AL2 Mobil-F

| Model      | Product Code | Price   |
|------------|--------------|---------|
| FABA™ Grip | 514408       | £651.00 |

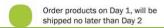




### NEW: FABA™ EZ 150kg

- Complies with standard EN 353-1:2018 and the PPE regulations (EU) 2016/425
- Can be inserted or removed at any place on the rail or ladder, using only one hand!
- Cannot be inserted incorrectly, thanks to asymmetric profile,
- Entry and exit sections are unnecessary thanks to the unique design.
- Available with manual (M10) or trilock connector (M23),
- Certified for a user up to 150kg
- Suitable for FABA A12 & AL2.

| Model              | Product Code | Price   |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|
| FABA™ EZ 150kg M23 | 513878       | £904.00 |
| FABA™ EZ 150kg M10 | 513888       | £857.00 |





Order products on Day 1, will be shipped no later than Day 5. Maximum quantities apply for this service.



Available on request. Please enquire about delivery times of these items.

## guard trac™ guardrail



Our guard trac<sup>™</sup> guardrail systems have a completely unique design, offering a simple and fast way to secure your roof, without jeopardising your waterproofing. Thanks to the patented design of our bracket and the integrated design, the entire system can be installed without a single tool. The only alternative to common guardrail solutions available on the market.

#### guard trac™ benefits and features:

- No risk of water penetration as no drilling is required for the installation.
- Thanks to our unique design, the installation is completely tool free.
- NEW toe board option
- Fast Installtion: 1 minute per meter.
- · Compact footprint ideal for installations with limited space
- Lightweight design
- The guard trac<sup>™</sup> system can be installed on flat and inclined surfaces.
- The inclination is limited to 10°.
- The brackets are are supplied in red. (other colours are available upon request.)
- The barriers are delivered in a natural aluminium finish (other colours are also available upon request.)
- The guard trac™ conforms and is certified according to EN 13374-A:2019.
- The guard trac™ plus conforms and is certified according to EN 13374-A:2019 and the EN ISO 14122-3:2016.

#### guard trac™ is perfectly suited and certified for use in a variety of applications:

- · Roof replacements / repair
- HVAC replacement and repair
- · Rail car platforms
- Ramps
- Construction sites

- Dig sites
- Mezzanines
- · Assembly and break areas
- Hoist areas

#### guard trac™: a simple and fast way to secure your rooftop:

#### SAFETY ON JOBSITE:

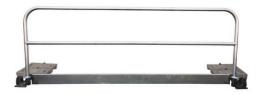
- Short counter-weight support
- Trip hazard reduced
- Limited number of components
- Lightweight components
- Any angle between 30° 330°

#### COMPLETE RANGE:

- · Range of standard barriers
- Toe-board option
- · Adjustable barrier
- Adjustable gate
- · Components interchangeable between the 2 versions
- · Easy stock management
- No additional components required

### INSTALLATION:

- Tool free
- Quick (30% faster than comparable solutions)
- Easy installation and customisable on site.



3m guard trac™ barrier with toe board

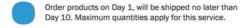
## guard trac™ guardrail



### guard trac™

| Model                                    | Product Code | Price   |
|--|--------------|---------|
| Standard barrier - 3m                    | 272047       | £123.00 |
| Standard barrier - 2.5m                  | 272317       | £109.00 |
| Standard barrier - 2m                    | 272327       | £98.50  |
| Standard barrier - 1.5m                  | 272337       | £91.00  |
| Standard barrier - 3m - with toe board   | 272347       | £172.00 |
| Standard barrier - 2.5m - with toe board | 272357       | £166.00 |
| Standard barrier - 2m - with toe board   | 272367       | £145.00 |
| Standard barrier - 1.5m - with toe board | 272377       | £135.00 |
| Adjustable barrier 1.50 - 2.25m          | 272027       | £267.00 |
| Adjustable barrier 2.25 - 3.00m          | 272017       | £272.00 |
| Latch                                    | 227015       | £11.50  |
| Counterweight - 25kg                     | 186938       | £31.50  |
| Counterweight interface                  | 272077       | £2.70   |





### **Conditions of sale**

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

#### 1.1 In these terms:

"Tractel" means Tractel (UK) Limited whose registered office is at Old Lane, Halfway Sheffield, S20 3GA;

"Buyer" is the person, firm or company ordering the Goods from Tractel:

"Contract" an agreement between the Buyer and Seller incorporating these Terms and any Special Conditions;

"Goods" are any article or product to be sold or supplied by Tractel to the Buyer;

"Insolvency Events" means the events set out in paragraphs 10.1.4.1 to 10.1.4.5;

"Special Conditions" are any terms set out by Tractel in a quotation.

#### 2. GENERAL

These Terms and Special Conditions (if any) shall apply to all Contracts for the sale of Goods by Tractel and shall prevail over any inconsistent terms or conditions referred to in the Buyer's order or in correspondence or elsewhere and any conditions or stipulations to the contrary are hereby excluded. No variation shall be binding unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Tractel.

#### 3. THE OFFER

No quotation issued by Tractel shall constitute an offer to sell the Goods. Any order placed by the Buyer whether or not in response to such a quotation shall constitute an offer made to Tractel in accordance with these Terms and shall only be binding on Tractel if it is accepted by Tractel in writing within 14 days or if Tractel supplies the Goods.

#### 4. SPECIFICATIONS

All Specifications, drawings and particulars of weights and dimensions made available by Tractel are approximate only and the description and illustrations contained in Tractel's catalogue, price list or publicity material are intended only to present a general idea of their subject matter and none of these shall form part of the agreement to supply Goods.

#### 5. PRICE

- 5.1 The price payable for the Goods shall be the price currently in force or the price set out in any Special Conditions. However, Tractel reserves the right to invoice the Goods at the prices ruling at date of despatch.
- 5.2 Unless otherwise provided in the special conditions, a transport charge will be applied on standard orders of less than £1,000 net (excl.VAT). All non-standard orders or delivery outside the UK will be ex-works.
- 5.3 Packing is non-returnable unless a specific charge has been made for it in the Special Conditions.
- $5.4~\mathrm{All}$  prices are exclusive of VAT which will be added at the rate in force at the time of despatch.

#### 6. PAYMENT

- 6.1 On receipt of satisfactory references, a 30 day end-of-month, line of credit may be made available. Until then, orders will be supplied on a pro-forma basis.
- 6.2 Interest shall accrue from day to day and is payable on any sums outstanding after the due date at a rate of 2.5% over the Barclays Bank Plc lending rate for the time being in force.
- 6.3 Any buyer wishing to pay their account by credit card should note that credit card payments are subject to a 5% invoice surcharge

#### 7. DELIVERY

- 7.1 Tractel shall deliver the Goods at the place (if any) named in the Special Conditions or, if none is named, at Tractel's works. Where delivery is to be made otherwise than at Tractel's works, Tractel shall convey the Goods by whatever means and by whatever route it shall select to the point nearest to the place of delivery to which there is a suitable access and the Buyer shall be responsible for unloading the Goods.
- 7.2 Delivery dates are approximate only and Tractel shall not be liable for any loss, injury, damage or expenses caused by any delay in delivery however caused.
- 7.3 Delay shall not entitle the Buyer to cancel any order or to refuse to accept delivery.
- 7.4 Tractel may (at the Buyer's expense);
- 7.4.1 Store at the risk of the Buyer any Goods which the Buyer refuses or fails to accept;
  - 7.4.2 re-deliver the Goods; and/or
- 7.4.3 Sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deducting all storage and selling expenses) account to the Buyer or charge the Buyer any excess or shortfall.

#### 8. RISK

- 8.1 Goods which are to be supplied ex-works shall be deemed to have been delivered and the risk in the Goods to have passed to the Buyer upon the Buyer receiving Tractel's notice that the Goods are available for collection.
- 8.2 The risk in Goods which are to be delivered shall pass to the Buyer on delivery to the Buyer or delivery to the place nominated by the Buyer.
- 8.3 In any case where the Special Conditions provide that the Goods are sold CIF or FOB or on the basis of any other relevant trade term the meaning of such terms contained in Incoterms (2000) shall apply as if expressly incorporated except in so far as any may be inconsistent with any of these Terms or Special Conditions.
- 8.4 The Buyer shall fully insure the Goods against all risks from the time that risk in the Goods passes to the Buyer with a reputable insurance company at its own expense. The insurance shall cover Tractel's interest in the Goods, and the Buyer shall hold all monies paid under such insurance in trust for Tractel and shall pay the same to Tractel on demand.

#### 9. ACCEPTANCE

The Buyer shall inspect the Goods immediately upon receipt. Unless it is provided in the Special Conditions that the Goods are supplied on approval (when such terms as to acceptance as are set out in the Special Conditions shall apply) if the Buyer either uses the Goods or retains the Goods for 8 days from the date of receipt or does not receive the Goods within 8 days of Tractel's advice note without giving written notice to Tractel of any complaint in respect of non-delivery the Buyer shall be deemed to have accepted the Goods and waived any claims in respect of them. The Buyer shall not be entitled to reject the Goods by reason of short delivery or delivery of the wrong Goods or for damaged Goods unless it has given written notice to Tractel of rejection within 8 days from the date of the receipt.

#### **10. RESERVATION OF TITLE**

- 10.1 Until payment in full has been received by Tractel for all Goods supplied by Tractel, under this or any other contract between the Buyer and Tractel;
- 10.1.1 Tractel may cancel any contract and suspend further deliveries to the Buyer;
- 10.1.2 The property in the Goods shall remain in Tractel;
- 10.1.3 The Goods shall so far as practicable be kept separate from other goods on the premises of the Buyer and properly stored, protected, insured and identifiable as goods of Tractel;
- 10.1.4 The Buyer may deal with the Goods in the ordinary course of business until;
- 10.1.4.1 A liquidator (otherwise than for the purpose of reconstruction or amalgamation), trustee in bankruptcy, administrator, administrative receiver or receiver is appointed in respect of the whole or part of the assets and/or undertaking of the Buyer;
- 10.1.4.2 The Buyer enters into an arrangement or composition with its creditors;
- 10.1.4.3 The Buyer becomes unable to pay its debts within the meaning of Section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986;
  - 10.1.4.4 The Buyer calls a meeting of creditors or
- 10.1.4.5 Other circumstances arise which entitle Tractel or a creditor to appoint a receiver or administrative receiver to apply for the appointment of an administrator or to issue a winding up petition; or
  - 10.1.4.6 Tractel serves notice on the Buyer.
- 10.2 Tractel shall be entitled to require the Buyer to deliver up the Goods to Tractel, and to enter any premises where the Goods are stored and to repossess the Goods.

#### 11. FORCE MAJEURE

Tractel shall not be liable to the Buyer or be deemed to be in breach of any contract by reason of any delay in performing or failure to perform any of Tractel's obligations in relation to the Goods, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond Tractel's reasonable control, including the following causes; accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, war, riots, civil commotion, strikes, lockouts, fire, explosions, requisitions, and Acts of God. Tractel may cancel a Contract in respect of the Goods affected and any contractual obligations in respect of these Goods shall be wholly discharged.

#### 12. INSOLVENCY OF OR BREACH BY BUYER

If the Buyer shall fail to make any payment when it becomes due or suffers an Insolvency Event, or if there shall be any breach by the Buyer of any of these Terms or Special Conditions, Tractel may, without prejudice to its other rights and remedies, defer or cancel any further deliveries of Goods.

#### 13. LIABILITY

- 13.1 Tractel will repair or replace at its option and expense any of the Goods found to be defective in materials or workmanship provided that:
- 13.1.1 Tractel is notified in writing of the defect within 12 months from the date of delivery and is given a reasonable time to correct such defect;
- 13.1.2 The defect does not arise because of any drawing, design or specification from the Buyer;
- 13.1.3 The defect does not arise from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, failure to follow instructions, abnormal working conditions, the Buyer's negligence, misuse, alteration or repair without Tractel's approval;
  - 13.1.4 Payment for the Goods has been received by Tractel; and
- 13.1.5 The Goods were manufactured by Tractel (in all other cases Tractel shall use all reasonable endeavors to pass to the Buyer any warranty provided by the manufacturer).
- 13.2 Notwithstanding the above the liability of Tractel of whatever nature in respect of any defect of any kind whatsoever in the Goods or for breach of the Contract or arising from the performance or attempted performance thereof shall in no event exceed the lesser of £250,000.00 or (in the case of any defect in the Goods) the fullest extent of the liability to Tractel of any supplier to Tractel and/ or manufacturer of the Goods or any part or component thereof which is the cause of or embodies the defect.
- 13.3 The foregoing provisions represent the entire liability of Tractel in respect of any defect in the Goods or other breach of contract or negligence on the part of Tractel, its servants, sub-contractors or agents. All conditions, warranties or other terms whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise in relation to the Goods (except in respect of the condition of title of section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and in respect of any transaction with any person dealing as a consumer as defined by the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) are hereby excluded.
- 13.4 Without prejudice to any of the foregoing Tractel shall not be liable in respect of any loss or damage whatsoever arising from the claim of any other person, firm or company nor for any loss of business, economic loss or other consequential loss or damage suffered by the Buyer.
- 13.5 Unless the Goods are sold to a consumer, all warranties, conditions or other terms implied by statute or common law are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law. Statutory rights of a consumer are not affected by these Terms or any Special Conditions.
- 13.6 Nothing in these Terms or the Special Conditions excludes or limits the liability of the Company for death or personal injury caused by the Company's negligence; or for any matter which it would be illegal to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability or for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

#### 14. WAIVER

The failure on the part of Tractel to exercise or enforce any rights conferred by a Contract shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any such rights not to operate so as to ban its exercise or enforcement at any time or times afterwards.

#### 15. INTERPRETATION

The Contract shall in all respects be subject to and constructed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all matters arising out of a Contract.









**Confined Space Harnesses** 

page 132

blocstop™ page 38





